

carisa®



DESIGNER'S BOOK  
2025



*Art of Heat*

# Carisa Designer Radiator Collections

*Luxury*  
COLLECTION

A highly distinctive collection of uniquely designed radiators, allowing you to express your individuality and bring warmth to your home.

PREMIUM  
COLLECTION

A superior range of products with exceptional styling and high-quality finishes. The perfect accompaniment to any living space.

REDHOT  
COLLECTION

The Red Hot range follows the latest trends in style, design and choice. Attractive radiators, readily available in a choice of sizes and finishes.

ULTRASLIM  
COLLECTION

The slenderness of the Ultra Slim radiator compliments a contemporary home without compromising on efficiency.

ELECTRIC  
COLLECTION

Convenient instant control. Efficient warmth wherever you need it. A simple and reliable way to heat your living space in style.

  
carisa®

EN 442

TSE

CE

UK  
CA

PG

# The World is changing, and so is heating technology...

We live in a world where adding value is crucial and increasingly difficult to achieve. Aspiring to be the best in all that we do and with all that we have, drives us to add value by using two important elements; design and technology.

In life and in business, building competitive advantage in our increasingly fast-moving, information-rich world of global excess is not easy, and technology alone is not always sufficient. Today's leaders have gone beyond using technology for its own sake, and instead have simplified how we deliver innovation to consumers in a desirable and easy to use way.

Design led businesses use their expertise to create distance between themselves and their competitors. This gives their customers compelling reasons to purchase their products and as such, businesses cannot stand still. They constantly endeavour to find better ways to use this advantage to satisfy their audience.

At Carisa we are constantly striving to deliver unique designs using cutting edge technology and new materials. Carisa is a UK brand distributed by Carisa Radiators Ltd that utilises innovation and design to drive the heating market. Carisa is created by our experienced research and development team who have led the heating market for over 48 years.

The Carisa range of designer radiators, towel warmers and accessories combine the latest trends and technological ideas to deliver beautiful, functional and desirable pieces of art for your home. Our products adorn homes, hotels and other commercial and architectural projects around the world.

Carisa offers an unrivalled range in terms of sizes, design and colour options and along with our bespoke product service offers you, the customer, truly endless opportunities.

Choose the best in life.....Choose CARISA

# Why Carisa?

## **WHY CHOOSE CARISA ALUMINIUM DESIGN RADIATORS?**

Aluminium radiators should be the first choice for use with heat pumps. Aluminium is an incredibly high heat conductor, which means that our radiators heat up very quickly and heat into the room far more quickly than mild, stainless steel or cast iron.

Aluminium radiators require much less water content another factor in the quick heat up period. Which means you will be spending less on your energy bills. In fact, you could save up to 10% on energy bills with an aluminium radiator!

If heat output and energy efficiency is important, then you'll want to look at aluminium radiators. They offer great heat output and are very efficient, this combined with our designers makes aluminium a very efficient beautiful form of heat for every room.

Weight, high thermal conductivity and longevity of service are just a few things that make Carisa aluminium products a must.

**WEIGHT** As it is 70% lighter than mild steel, it helps reduce unnecessary weight on non-structural walls.

**HIGH PRESSURE CAPACITY** Due to our manufacturing techniques they are safe to use under pressures way beyond those normally encountered in the UK and Europe.

**SMOOTH SURFACE** By using tribo paint technology and anodised coatings our products have longevity and are easy to clean and maintain.

**UNIQUE DESIGN** Our designs speak for themselves. They add value, style and grace in any situation.

**COLOUR OPTIONS** Available in many different colour options, anodised and even in a range of wooden wrap finishes.

**CONSTRUCTION** The combination of exciting extruded shapes together with our manufacturing system guarantees a long life span.

**CUSTOM OPTIONS** Don't limit yourself to our already extraordinary range of sizes and shapes. We can manufacture sizes from 200mm to 3000mm high and up to 3000mm wide. The world really is your oyster!

**CUSTOM CONNECTIONS** We build our products with multiple pipe connection options for easy installation. We also offer a fully customised service for those difficult situations.

**ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY** 100% recyclable. Low water content means lower energy costs and up to 26% greater performance than a comparable steel radiator.

**HIGH QUALITY** 5 years guarantee against manufacturing defects and leakage.

## **WHY CARISA STAINLESS STEEL DESIGNER RADIATORS?**

The world's best radiator designers use world class materials and there are few better materials than stainless steel. The knowledge that your radiator is protected from defects and corrosion together with our longer product guarantees, leaves you feeling warm on the inside as well as the outside.

Whether the material is a highly polished, mirror-like surface or brush treated, stainless steel radiators offer the best of both worlds. Beautiful modern aesthetics combined with the durability and quality to stand the test of time.

Our range of towel warmers and radiators are all made from 100% stainless steel. There is no additional finish to corrode, flake or discolour; simple cleaning is all that is required.

Our stainless steel is made from 90% recycled material and the product itself is 100% recyclable.

Carisa's range of products are finished to the highest standard and will last a lifetime. We use only 304 grade stainless steel with 316 welds. Manufactured in a totally hygienic environment, you can rest assured you are making an ethical and durable choice.

Carisa's design team has created a broad yet unique range of products, which are sure to enhance any interior.

Only the highest grade solid stainless steel is used by Carisa Designer Radiators. All joints are welded using advanced 'TIG' welding technology and using argon gas to avoid leakage. All Carisa products are tested to at least 13 bars of pressure and a pickling passivation process is applied to all products following the welding process.

All radiators are hand made by skilled artisans and each process is carefully quality controlled ensuring you receive only the very best products.

Carisa has been manufacturing stainless steel radiators for almost 20 years.

## **WHY FLAT STEEL DESIGNER RADIATORS?**

Carisa keeps on innovating! Our striking new ultra slim steel panel radiators are special in many ways.

They are only 7 mm thick but still perform beyond expectation.

They feature 50 mm central connections; ideal for separate valves or the monoblock valves which are becoming more popular. A range of towel bar accessories are available to 'upgrade' you to a multifunctional product.

There is a 40 cm area available to you to design your own cut outs.

## **WHY ELECTRIC DESIGNER RADIATORS?**

Carisa has combined the elegance, design and efficient heating conductivity of aluminium with a smart control system in our all new 'Smart Electric' radiators series.

Carisa electric radiators present a different choice of electric heating such as Dry Smart Electric and Hybrid Smart Electric radiators.

- Dry Smart Electric is a way of heating in a smart and efficient way. No boiler or central heating connections required. (Ecodesign Lot20 compliant)

- Hybrid Smart Electric Radiators are a transformation of traditional central heating radiators. These radiators are integral to the central heating system and also connected to the electricity supply. So in summer when the central heating is off you can have heat at the flick of a switch; now that is smart electric heating. (Ecodesign Lot20 compliant)

# INDEX

## Luxury COLLECTION

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| ADAGIO        | 10-11 |
| UNIQUE        | 12-13 |
| LINK FLOOR    | 16-17 |
| LINK          | 18-19 |
| TRIA          | 20-21 |
| PIANO         | 22-23 |
| MAGICO        | 26-27 |
| MAGICO DOUBLE | 28-29 |
| CURVY         | 30-31 |
| MOTION        | 34-35 |
| SKULLY        | 38-39 |
| ALVEOLE       | 42-43 |
| AIDEN         | 44-45 |
| ZIGGY         | 48-49 |
| SNOWFLAKE     | 50-51 |
| MAGICO BATH   | 52-53 |
| CURVY BATH    | 54-55 |
| JACOBS F      | 58-59 |
| JACOBS W      | 60-61 |
| VIVEK         | 64-65 |

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| MISTRAL             | 68      |
| MISTRAL F           | 69      |
| KEOPS               | 70      |
| ODESSA              | 71      |
| QUADRO              | 72      |
| CIRCLES             | 73      |
| SOPHIA MIRROR       | 74      |
| STEP MIRROR         | 75      |
| ENTREE              | 76      |
| BURANO MIRROR       | 77      |
| TALLIS MIRROR       | 78-79   |
| KARO                | 80      |
| TUBO                | 81      |
| ELVINO              | 82-83   |
| ELVINO FLOOR DOUBLE | 84      |
| ELVINO FLOOR        | 85      |
| NIXIE               | 86-87   |
| GAIA                | 88-89   |
| VESTA               | 90-91   |
| OTTO                | 92-93   |
| MOSCOW              | 94-95   |
| MOSCOW C            | 96-97   |
| MOSCOW D            | 98-99   |
| TUBULOUS            | 100-101 |
| PIPETTE             | 102-103 |
| SOPHIA              | 104-105 |
| SOPHIA XL           | 106     |
| DORA                | 107     |
| HALO                | 108     |
| OZ                  | 109     |
| KNIGHT              | 110     |
| DOMINO              | 111     |
| RUMA                | 112     |
| CASTOR              | 113     |
| ADORE               | 114     |
| ALIAS               | 115     |
| ARLEN               | 116     |
| IBIZA               | 117     |
| PAPILLION BATH      | 118     |
| ELVINO BATH MIRROR  | 119     |
| ELVINO BATH         | 120     |
| PLAY BATH           | 121     |
| UNICO               | 122     |
| TERRA               | 123     |
| TERRA L             | 124     |
| MOON                | 125     |
| MOON L              | 126     |
| NIXIE BATH          | 127     |
| KENSINGTON          | 128-129 |
| MAGNUS W            | 130     |
| MAGNUS F            | 131     |

## PREMIUM COLLECTION

# REDHÖT

COLLECTION

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| VERSAILLES        | 134     |
| SARP              | 135     |
| NEMO DOUBLE       | 136-137 |
| MONZA DOUBLE      | 138-139 |
| NEMO XL DOUBLE    | 140     |
| MONZA XL DOUBLE   | 141     |
| NEMO              | 142-143 |
| MONZA             | 144-145 |
| NEMO XL           | 146     |
| MONZA XL          | 147     |
| SLIM              | 148-149 |
| STEP              | 150-151 |
| BURANO            | 152-153 |
| TALLIS DOUBLE     | 154-155 |
| TALLIS            | 156-157 |
| TALLIS XL DOUBLE  | 158     |
| TALLIS XL         | 159     |
| CHAMBORD DOUBLE   | 160-161 |
| CHAMBORD          | 162-163 |
| ANGERS DOUBLE     | 164-165 |
| ANGERS            | 166-167 |
| PLATA DOUBLE      | 168-169 |
| PLATA             | 170-171 |
| DUNE              | 172     |
| BURANO S          | 173     |
| MACK              | 174     |
| ELITE             | 175     |
| TALENT            | 176     |
| PAROS             | 177     |
| AREN              | 178     |
| BARO              | 179     |
| PAN               | 180     |
| SWING             | 181     |
| IVOR              | 182     |
| VIVI              | 183     |
| BECK              | 184     |
| CLASH             | 185     |
| GLOBUS            | 186     |
| QUADRATA          | 187     |
| GRACE             | 188     |
| ELEGANS           | 189     |
| ECLIPSE           | 190     |
| AJAX I-II         | 191     |
| ALYA BATH         | 192     |
| NINOVA BATH       | 193     |
| MACK BATH         | 194     |
| MACK BATH H       | 195     |
| PLATA BATH        | 196     |
| PLATA BATH DOUBLE | 197     |
| FAME              | 198     |
| FAME H            | 199     |
| FRAME             | 200     |
| BURTON            | 201     |
| BARON L           | 202     |
| LARA L            | 203     |
| SOLEIL            | 204     |
| LIGNE             | 205     |
| SOHO              | 206     |
| MAYRA             | 207     |
| ZARA              | 208     |
| EDWARD            | 209     |
| VICTORIA          | 210     |
| VINTAGE           | 211     |
| ALDO              | 212     |
| ETAGE             | 213     |
| FLORIS            | 214     |
| NILE              | 215     |

# ULTRA SLIM

COLLECTION

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| COVENTRY   | 218     |
| CROYDON    | 219     |
| DUBLIN     | 220     |
| GLASGOW    | 221     |
| HAMLETS    | 222     |
| LYMM       | 223     |
| MANCHESTER | 224     |
| PLYMOUTH   | 225     |
| REX        | 226     |
| STIRLING   | 227     |
| ROCHESTER  | 228-229 |

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| BOREAS N                 | 234-235 |
| BOREAS N MIRROR          | 236-237 |
| BOREAS HYBRID N          | 238-239 |
| BOREAS B                 | 240-241 |
| BOREAS B MIRROR          | 242-243 |
| BOREAS HYBRID B          | 244-245 |
| BOREAS S                 | 246-247 |
| BOREAS S MIRROR          | 248-249 |
| BOREAS HYBRID S          | 250-251 |
| BOREAS M                 | 252-253 |
| BOREAS HYBRID M          | 254-255 |
| BOREAS FLAT              | 256-257 |
| BOREAS FLAT TOWEL HOLDER | 258-259 |
| BOREAS FLAT MIRROR       | 260-261 |
| BOREAS NOTUS V           | 262-263 |
| BOREAS NOTUS Z           | 264-265 |
| BOREAS NOTUS S           | 266-267 |
| OTTO S                   | 268     |
| VESTA S                  | 269     |
| MAXIM                    | 270     |
| DANTE                    | 271     |
| FELIX                    | 272     |
| VERO                     | 273     |
| NEO                      | 274     |

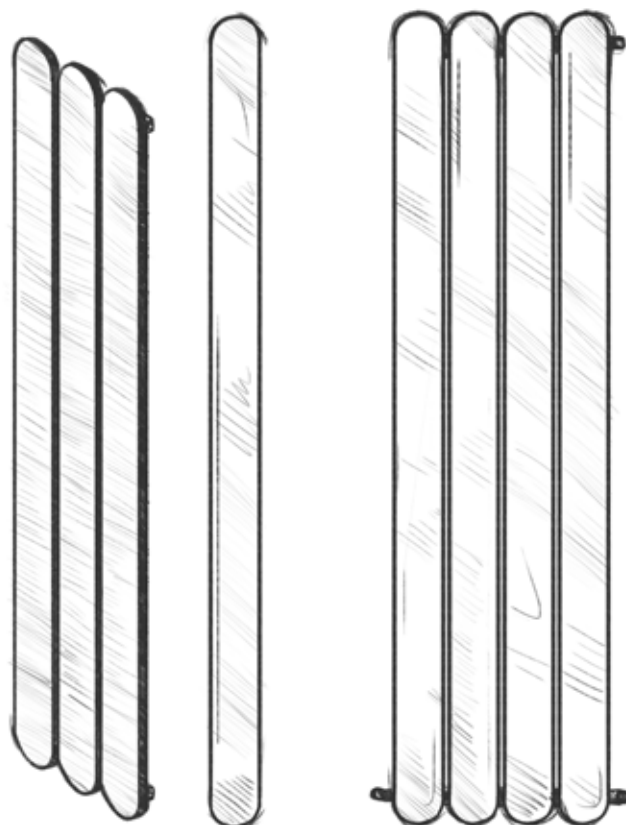
# Luxury

COLLECTION

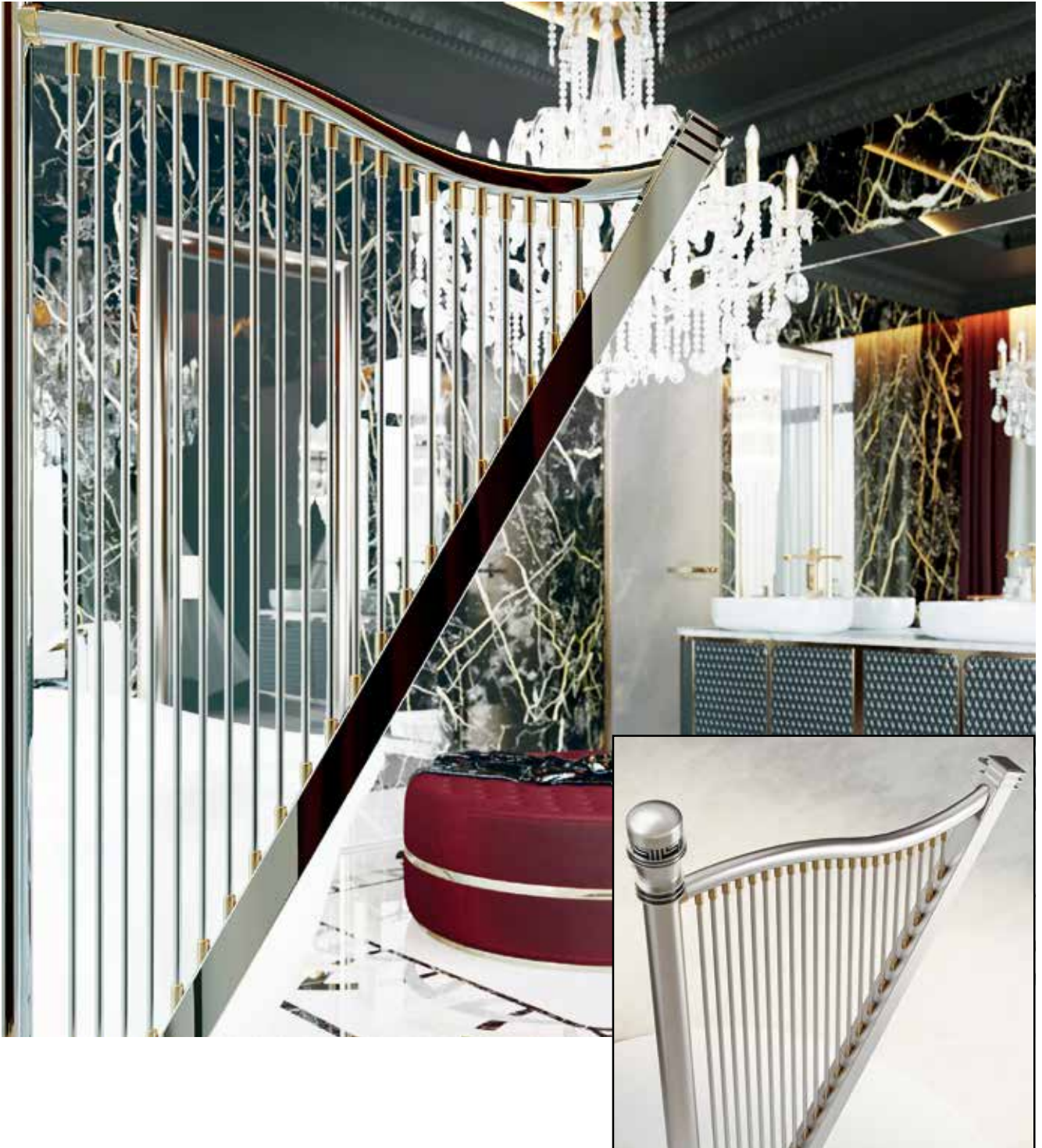




|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| <b>ADAGIO</b>        | 10-11 |
| <b>UNIQUE</b>        | 12-13 |
| <b>LINK FLOOR</b>    | 16-17 |
| <b>LINK</b>          | 18-19 |
| <b>TRIA</b>          | 20-21 |
| <b>PIANO</b>         | 22-23 |
| <b>MAGICO</b>        | 26-27 |
| <b>MAGICO DOUBLE</b> | 28-29 |
| <b>CURVY</b>         | 30-31 |
| <b>MOTION</b>        | 34-35 |
| <b>SKULLY</b>        | 38-39 |
| <b>ALVEOLE</b>       | 42-43 |
| <b>AIDEN</b>         | 44-45 |
| <b>ZIGGY</b>         | 48-49 |
| <b>SNOWFLAKE</b>     | 50-51 |
| <b>MAGICO BATH</b>   | 52-53 |
| <b>CURVY BATH</b>    | 54-55 |
| <b>JACOBS F</b>      | 58-59 |
| <b>JACOBS W</b>      | 60-61 |
| <b>VIVEK</b>         | 64-65 |







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11ADA2000115021 | 2000                      | 1150                     | 21           | 50                | 22,0                | 8,1                 | D         | 714               | 2434             | 3744             |



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**











| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11UNQ1900036009 | 1900                      | 360                      | 9            | 50                | 45,6                | 9,7                 | C         | 688               | 2347             | 3611             |

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**



A young man with dark hair, shirtless and wearing a chain necklace, sits on the ground in a forest. He is looking towards a large, shiny metal chain hanging from a tree trunk. The chain consists of several large, oval-shaped links. The background is a dense forest with moss-covered tree trunks and fallen leaves on the ground.

You may have flaws in life  
You can repair them  
Connect and release them  
Link with love

**LINK... LOVE IT**



Scan for commercial video









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11LNF2300024007 | 2300                      | 240                      | 7            | 180               | 18,5                | 10,4                | C         | 516               | 1758             | 2704             |



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11LNK0830024003 | 830                       | 240                      | 3            | 590                        | 80-100                      | 290-310                   | 6,0                 | 3,6                 | C         | 177               | 603              | 927              |
| 11LNK1300024005 | 1300                      | 240                      | 5            | 1050                       | 80-100                      | 290-310                   | 10,0                | 6,1                 | C         | 295               | 1005             | 1546             |
| 11LNK1835024007 | 1835                      | 240                      | 7            | 1585                       | 80-100                      | 290-310                   | 14,0                | 8,5                 | C         | 412               | 1406             | 2164             |



Material  
Stainless Steel



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**











| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11TRA1800050021 | 1800                      | 500                      | 21           | 50                | 287                         | 562                       | 15,8                | 6,5                 | C         | 551               | 1877             | 2888             |

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

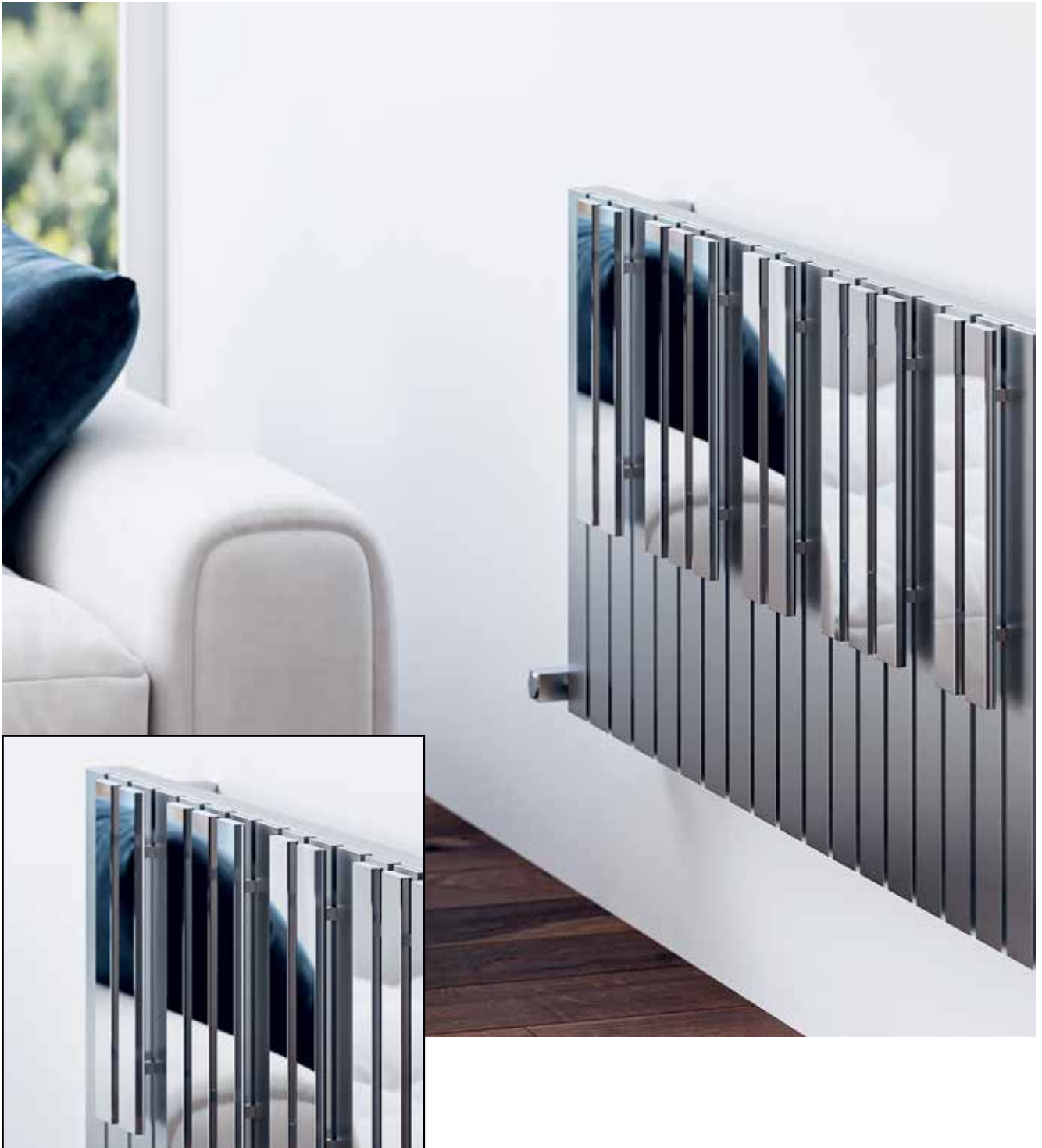
 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11PIA0500113019 | 500                       | 1130                     | 19           | 1220              | 460                        | 60-75                       | 110-125                   | 22,1                | 7,0                 | D         | 559               | 1905             | 2931             |
| 11PIA0600113019 | 600                       | 1130                     | 19           | 1220              | 560                        | 60-75                       | 110-125                   | 24,5                | 7,8                 | D         | 670               | 2286             | 3517             |



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**



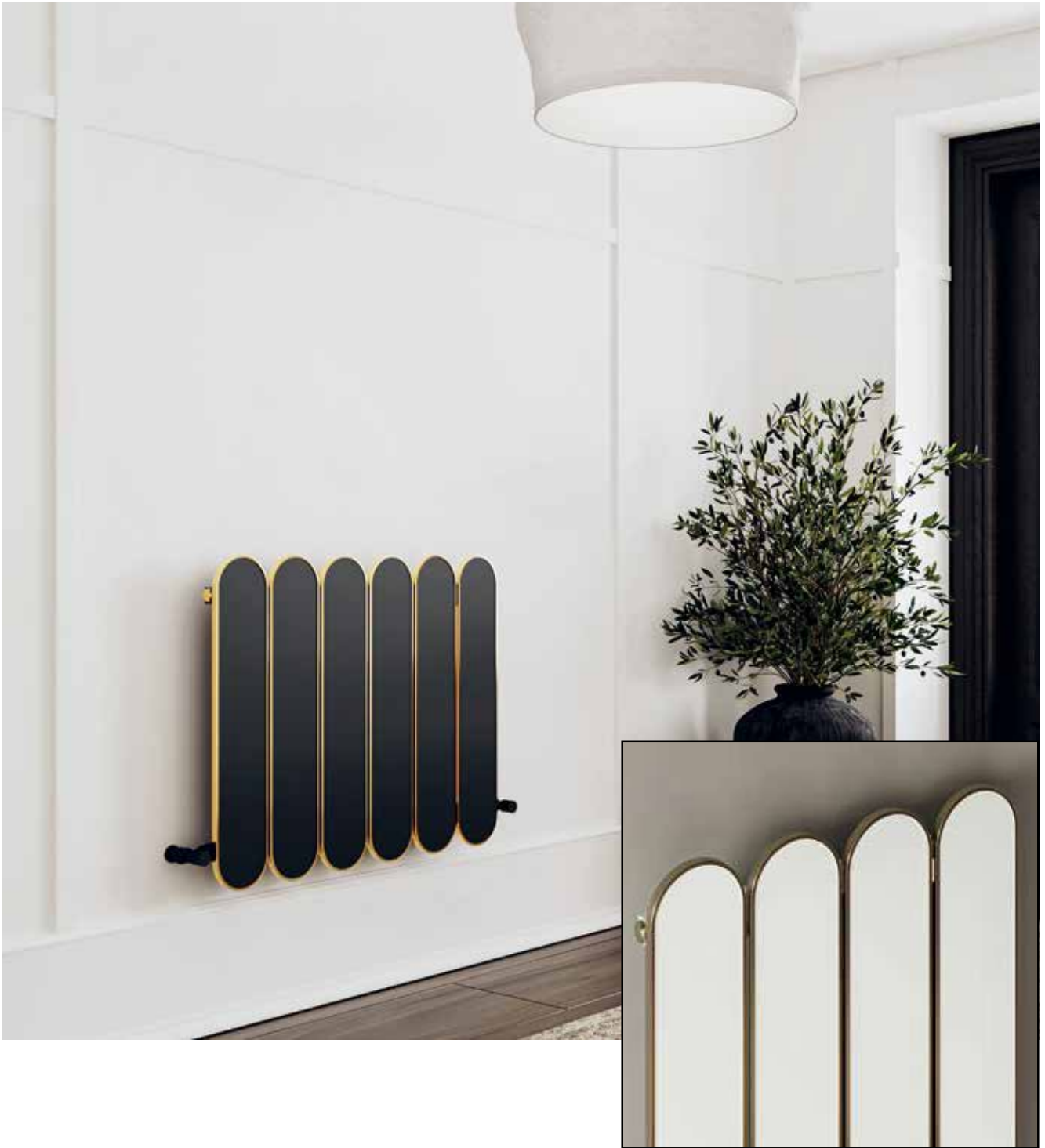


MAGICO











| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MGC1800037003 | 1800                   | 370                   | 3            | 460               | 1655                       | 55                          | 82                        | 10,6                | 1,7                 | C         | 543        | 1850      | 2847      |
| 10MGC1800049504 | 1800                   | 495                   | 4            | 585               | 1655                       | 55                          | 82                        | 14,2                | 2,3                 | C         | 723        | 2467      | 3795      |
| 10MGC0600074506 | 600                    | 745                   | 6            | 835               | 455                        | 55                          | 82                        | 7,8                 | 1,2                 | C         | 394        | 1343      | 2065      |
| 10MGC0600099508 | 600                    | 995                   | 8            | 1085              | 455                        | 55                          | 82                        | 10,3                | 1,7                 | C         | 525        | 1790      | 2754      |
| 10MGC0600124510 | 600                    | 1245                  | 10           | 1335              | 455                        | 55                          | 82                        | 12,9                | 2,1                 | C         | 656        | 2238      | 3442      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Sections Depth  
**39 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 125) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**120 mm**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10MGD1800037005 | 1800                      | 370                      | 3+2          | 460               | 1655                       | 69-89                       | 95-115                    | 16,6                | 2,6                 | C         | 728               | 2482             | 3819             |
| 10MGD1800049507 | 1800                      | 495                      | 4+3          | 585               | 1655                       | 69-89                       | 95-115                    | 22,9                | 3,6                 | C         | 1019              | 3475             | 5347             |
| 10MGD0600074511 | 600                       | 745                      | 6+5          | 835               | 455                        | 69-89                       | 95-115                    | 11,9                | 1,9                 | C         | 645               | 2199             | 3384             |
| 10MGD0600099515 | 600                       | 995                      | 8+7          | 1085              | 455                        | 69-89                       | 95-115                    | 16,0                | 2,6                 | C         | 860               | 2933             | 4512             |
| 10MGD0600124519 | 600                       | 1245                     | 10+9         | 1335              | 455                        | 69-89                       | 95-115                    | 20,1                | 3,3                 | C         | 1075              | 3666             | 5640             |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Sections Depth  
**50 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n x 125) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**120 mm**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10CUR1800024502 | 1800                   | 245                   | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 90                        | 8,2                 | 1,2                 | C         | 517        | 1761      | 2710      |
| 10CUR1800037003 | 1800                   | 370                   | 3            | 50                | 55                          | 105                       | 12,4                | 1,7                 | C         | 774        | 2641      | 4063      |
| 10CUR1800049504 | 1800                   | 495                   | 4            | 50                | 55                          | 105                       | 15,8                | 2,3                 | C         | 945        | 3222      | 4958      |
| 10CUR1800062005 | 1800                   | 620                   | 5            | 50                | 55                          | 105                       | 19,8                | 2,9                 | C         | 1184       | 4036      | 6210      |
| 10CUR0600074506 | 600                    | 745                   | 6            | 50                | 55                          | 105                       | 7,9                 | 1,2                 | C         | 473        | 1615      | 2484      |
| 10CUR0600099508 | 600                    | 995                   | 8            | 50                | 55                          | 105                       | 10,6                | 1,5                 | C         | 631        | 2153      | 3312      |
| 10CUR0600124510 | 600                    | 1245                  | 10           | 50                | 55                          | 105                       | 13,2                | 1,9                 | C         | 789        | 2691      | 4140      |

A full range of made to order size available.

**Al** Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**70 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 125) - 5) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**120 mm**



A man with dark hair, wearing a dark green jacket over a light-colored shirt and light-colored pants, is sitting on a large pile of cut logs. He is looking directly at the camera with a neutral expression. Behind him is a building with weathered, corrugated metal siding. The scene is outdoors, with some dry leaves and branches visible on the ground.

Nature is within all of us,  
Hidden inside us,  
Waiting to be discovered.  
Work with nature,  
Move with nature.  
Because...

**Motion is everywhere...**

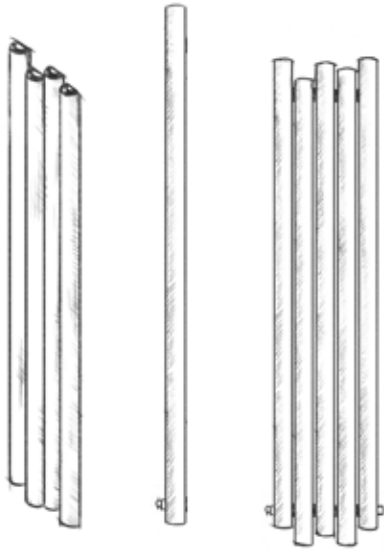


Scan for commercial video












| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MOT1800039005 | 1800                      | 390                      | 5            | 480               | 1600                       | 30-50                       | 90-110                    | 14,6                | 2,9                 | C         | 911        | 3105      | 4777      |
| 10MOT1800055007 | 1800                      | 550                      | 7            | 640               | 1600                       | 30-50                       | 90-110                    | 20,4                | 4,0                 | C         | 1275       | 4347      | 6688      |
| 10MOT0600063008 | 600                       | 630                      | 8            | 720               | 400                        | 30-50                       | 90-110                    | 7,8                 | 1,5                 | C         | 565        | 1928      | 2966      |
| 10MOT0600095012 | 600                       | 950                      | 12           | 1040              | 400                        | 30-50                       | 90-110                    | 11,7                | 2,3                 | C         | 848        | 2892      | 4449      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Sections Depth  
**75 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 80) - 10) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**70 mm**

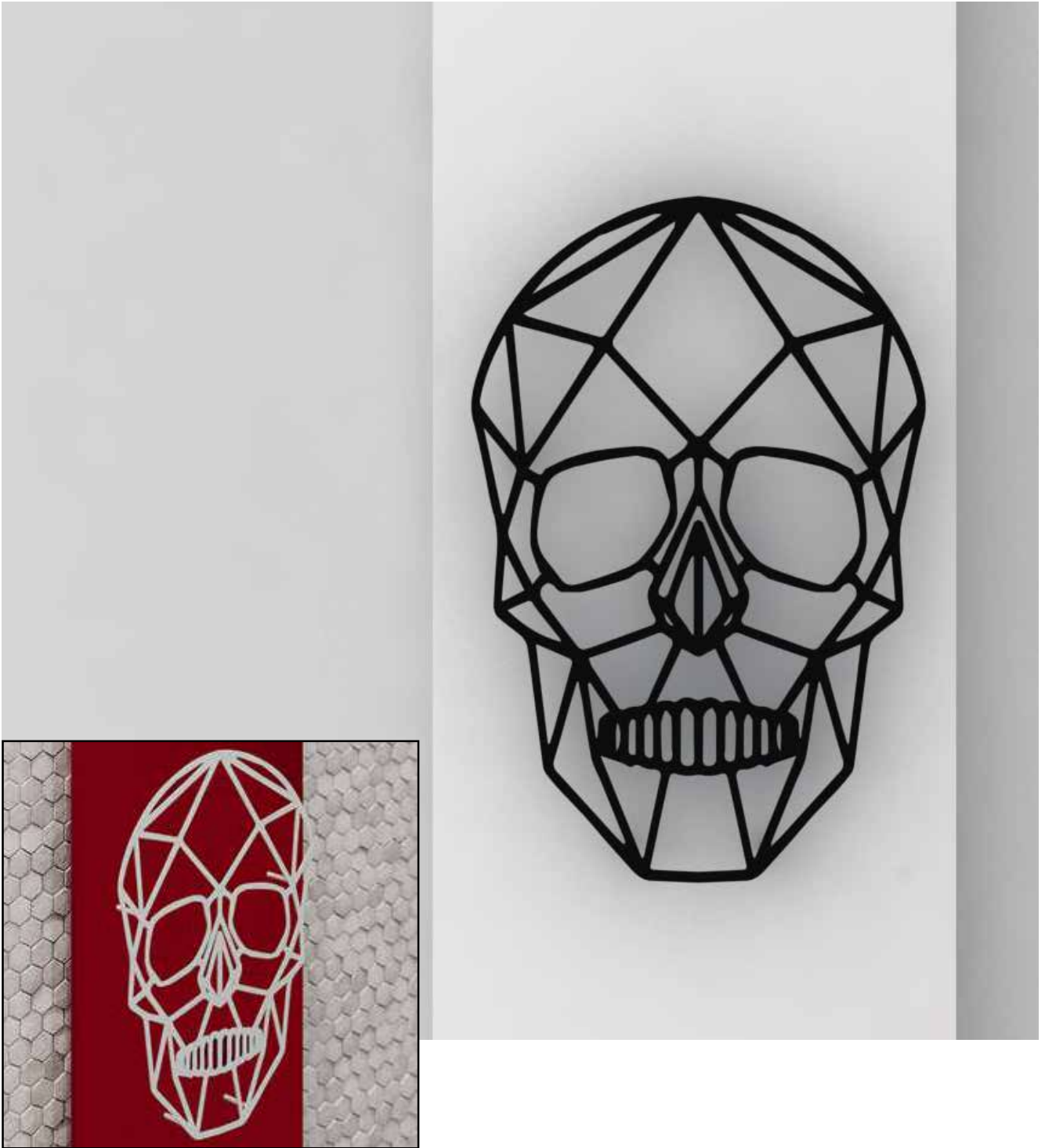
 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**











| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15SKU1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 136-156                   | 21,6                | 3,1                 | C         | 986        | 3364      | 5175      |

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Depth  
**48 mm**







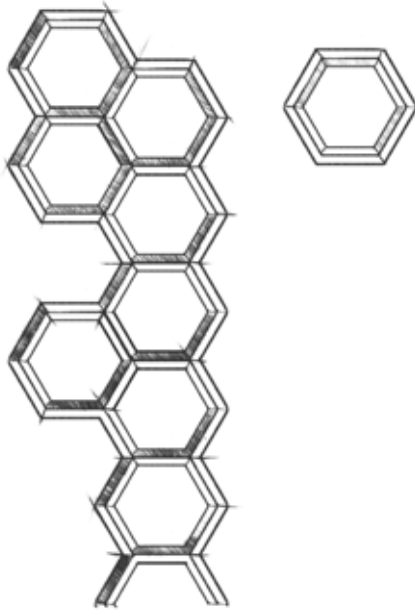


Look to nature and discover it...  
our World is a home and we are  
a part of its family Alveole...  
part of your home



Scan for commercial video





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ALV0830055004 | 830                       | 550                      | 4            | 225               | 65-80                       | 95-110                    | 6,2                 | 4,7                 | C         | 153               | 522              | 803              |
| 16ALV1195055006 | 1195                      | 550                      | 6            | 225               | 65-80                       | 95-110                    | 9,2                 | 7,1                 | C         | 230               | 783              | 1204             |
| 16ALV1435055008 | 1435                      | 550                      | 8            | 225               | 65-80                       | 95-110                    | 11,6                | 9,0                 | C         | 306               | 1043             | 1605             |



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



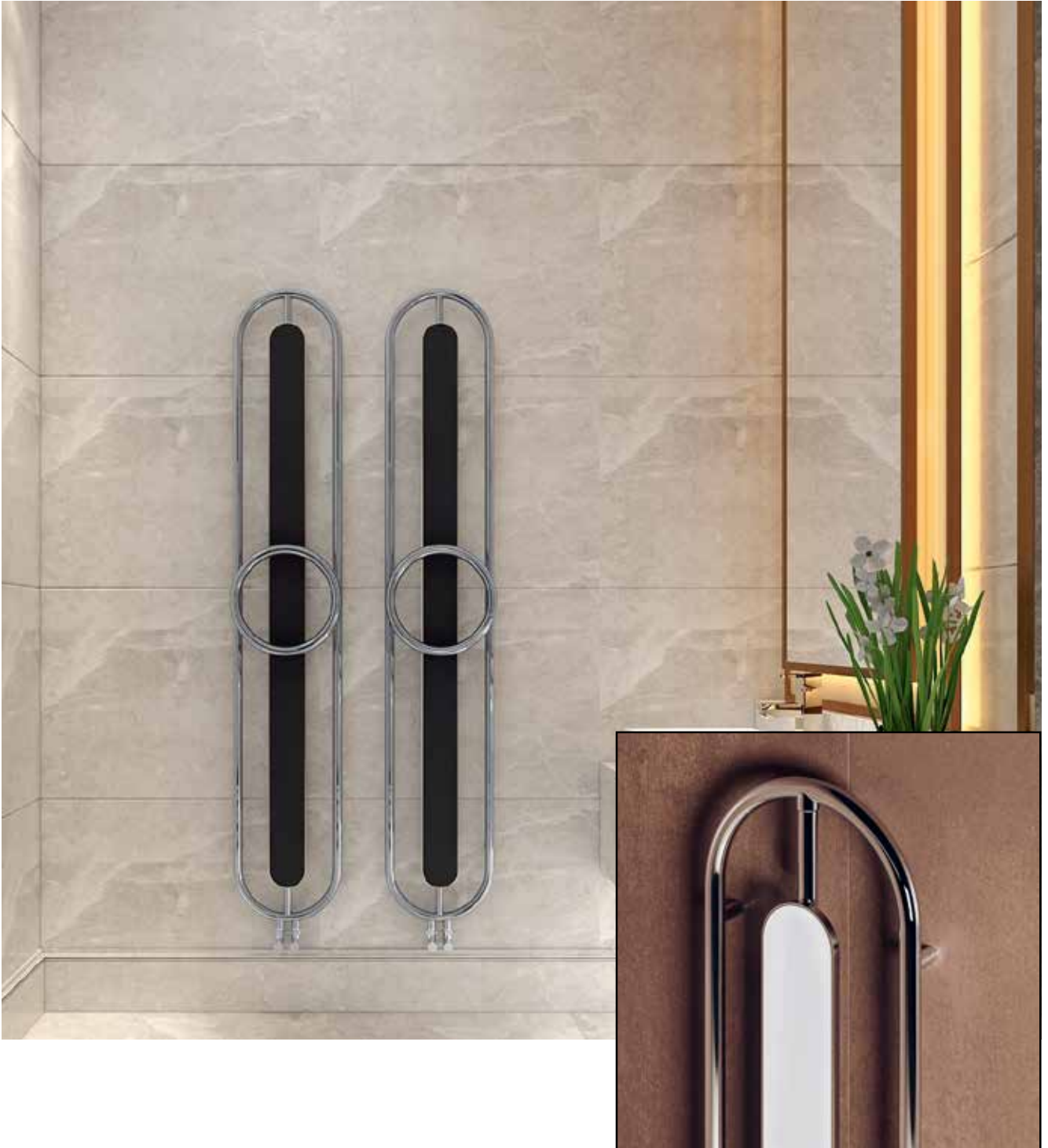
Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**57 mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 16AID1200035001 | 1200                   | 350                   | 1            | 50                | 65-80                       | 165-180                   | 7,2                 | 2,4                 | C         | 243        | 829       | 1275      |
| 16AID1500035001 | 1500                   | 350                   | 1            | 50                | 65-80                       | 165-180                   | 8,5                 | 2,9                 | C         | 298        | 1016      | 1563      |
| 16AID1800035001 | 1800                   | 350                   | 1            | 50                | 65-80                       | 165-180                   | 10,3                | 3,7                 | C         | 352        | 1200      | 1847      |

Material  
**Stainless Steel**

**Guarantee Terms**  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

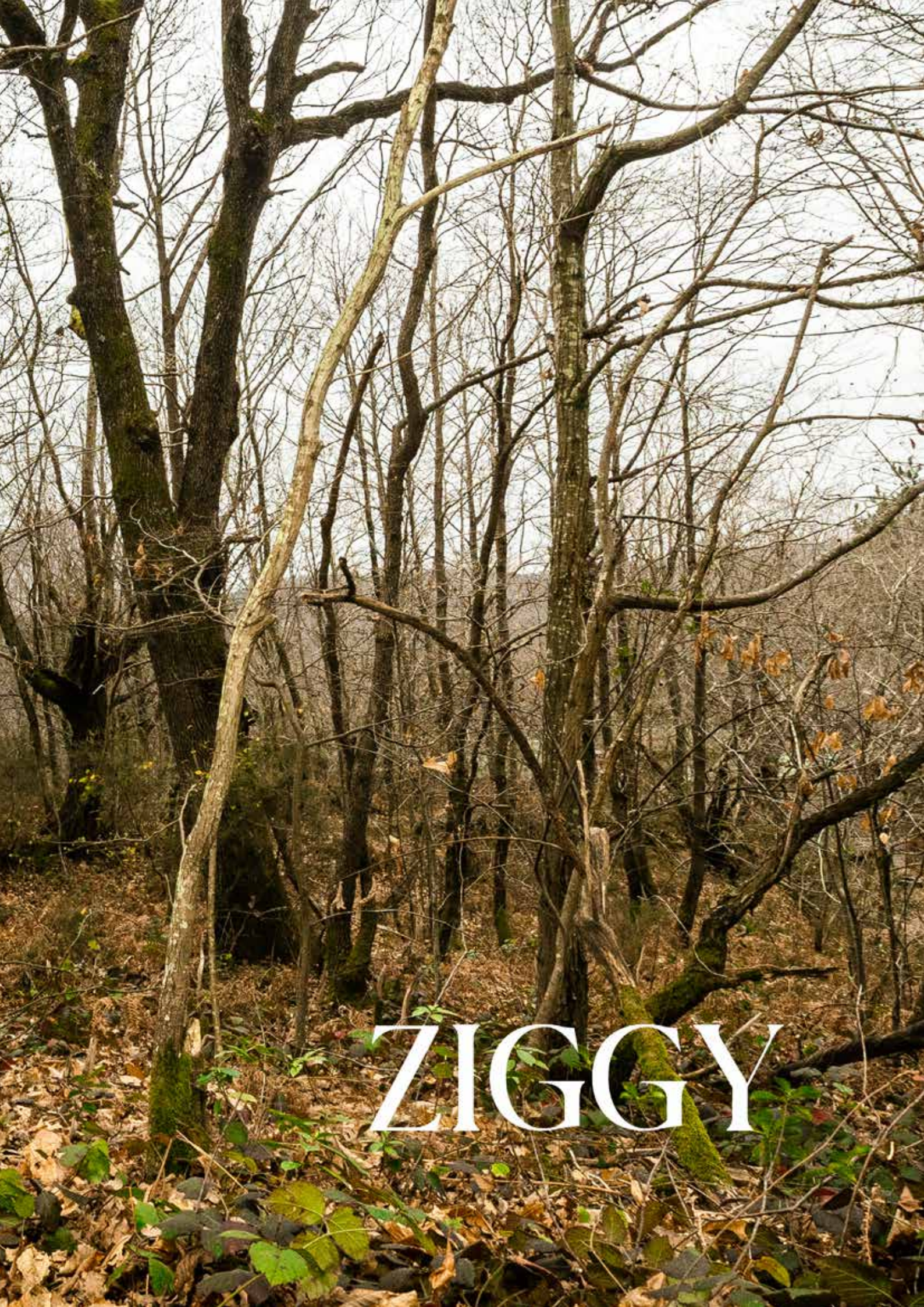
Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Connections  
**1/2"**



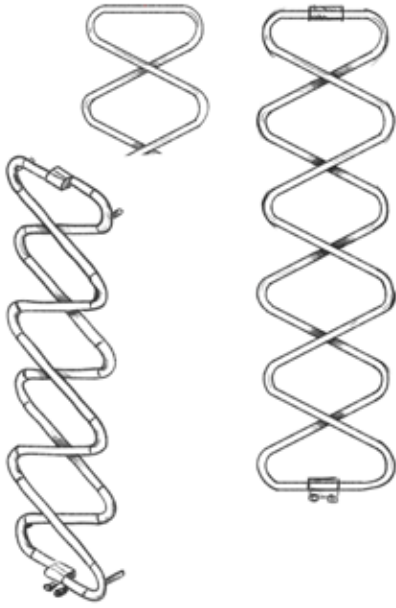




ZIGGY







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ZGY0510050002 | 510                       | 500                      | 2            | 50                | 65-85                       | 101-116                   | 4,1                 | 1,8                 | C         | 116               | 394              | 606              |
| 16ZGY1170050004 | 1170                      | 500                      | 4            | 50                | 65-85                       | 101-116                   | 8,0                 | 3,5                 | C         | 239               | 816              | 1256             |
| 16ZGY1830050006 | 1830                      | 500                      | 6            | 50                | 65-85                       | 101-116                   | 11,9                | 5,2                 | C         | 364               | 1241             | 1910             |

Material  
**Stainless Steel**

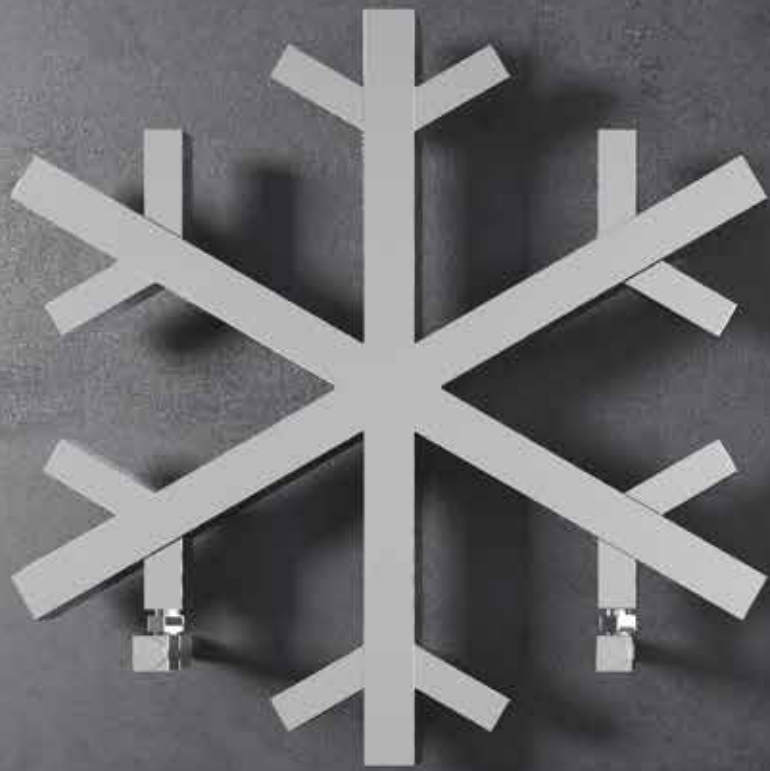
**Guarantee Terms**  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

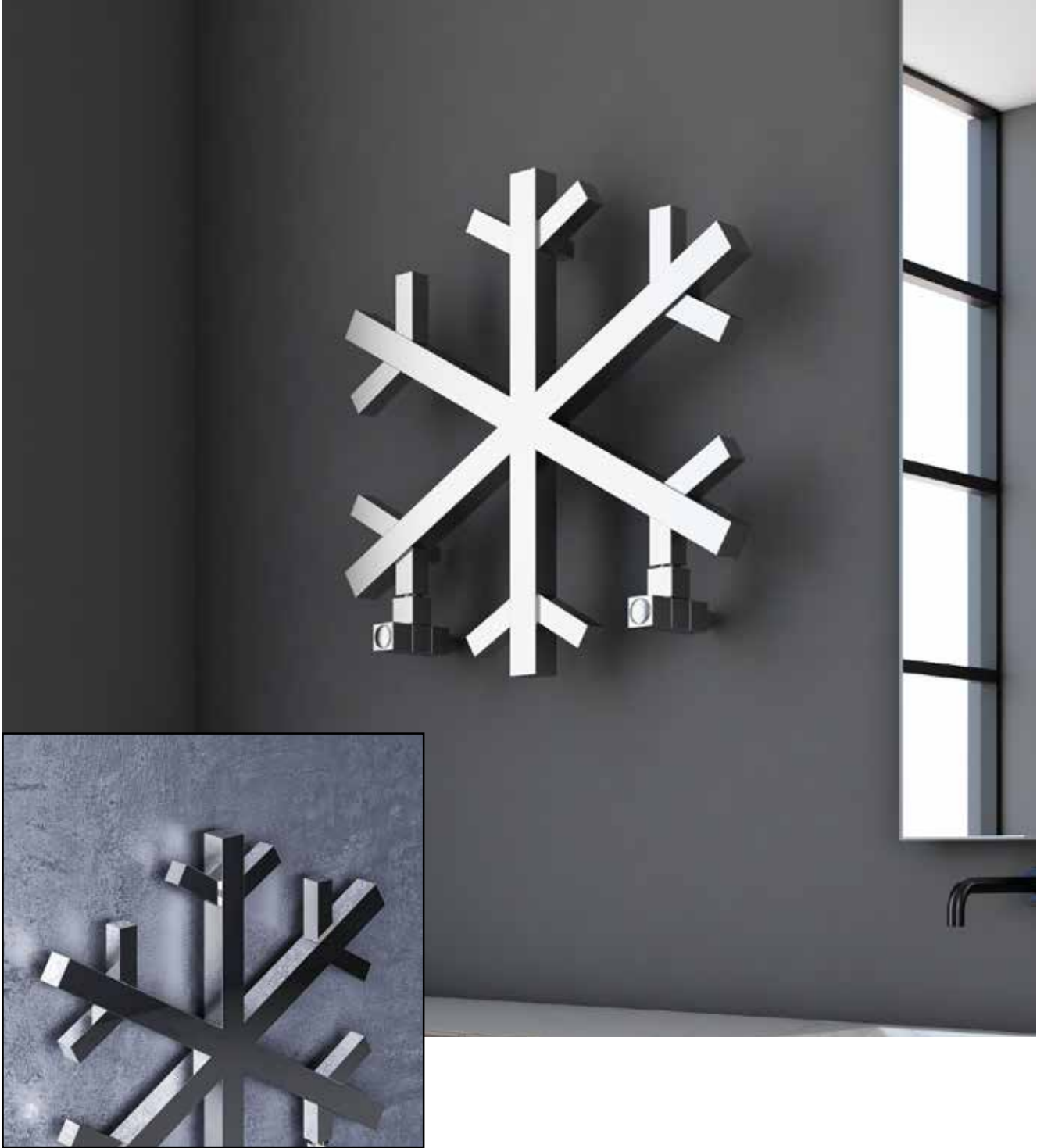
Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Connections  
**1/2"**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16SNW0600060006 | 600                       | 600                      | 6            | 360               | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 5,5                 | 3,6                 | C         | 217               | 739              | 1137             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



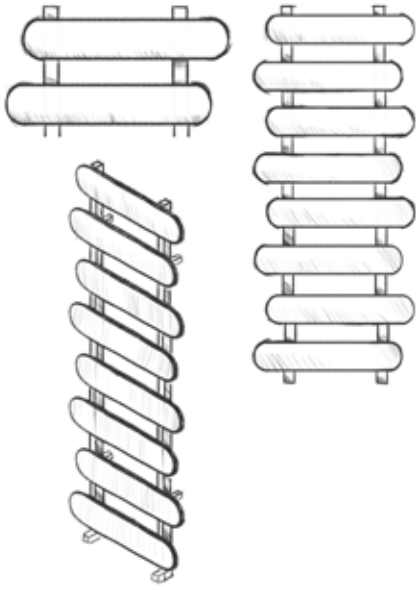
Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15MGB0705050004 | 705                       | 500                      | 4            | 300               | 67-82                       | 98-113                    | 6,5                 | 0,7                 | D         | 323        | 1100      | 1693      |
| 15MGB1095050006 | 1095                      | 500                      | 6            | 300               | 67-82                       | 98-113                    | 9,8                 | 1,1                 | D         | 483        | 1646      | 2532      |
| 15MGB1485050008 | 1485                      | 500                      | 8            | 300               | 67-82                       | 98-113                    | 13,0                | 1,5                 | D         | 643        | 2191      | 3371      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**



 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W-200) mm**

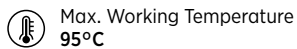
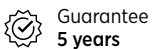
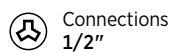
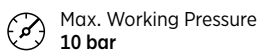






| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15CUB0600049504 | 600                    | 495                   | 4            | 50                | 55                          | 147                       | 5,3                 | 0,8                 | C         | 319               | 1088             | 1671             |
| 15CUB1000024502 | 1000                   | 245                   | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 132                       | 4,6                 | 0,5                 | C         | 287               | 979              | 1505             |
| 15CUB1500024502 | 1500                   | 245                   | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 132                       | 6,9                 | 1,0                 | C         | 430               | 1468             | 2258             |
| 15CUB1800024502 | 1800                   | 245                   | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 132                       | 8,2                 | 1,2                 | C         | 517               | 1761             | 2710             |
| 15CUB2000024502 | 2000                   | 245                   | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 132                       | 9,2                 | 1,3                 | C         | 574               | 1957             | 3011             |

A full range of made to order size available.



You are cold  
Don't be afraid...  
Be calm...  
Just feel it.  
Connect the dream to reality..  
**Jacob's Ladder**

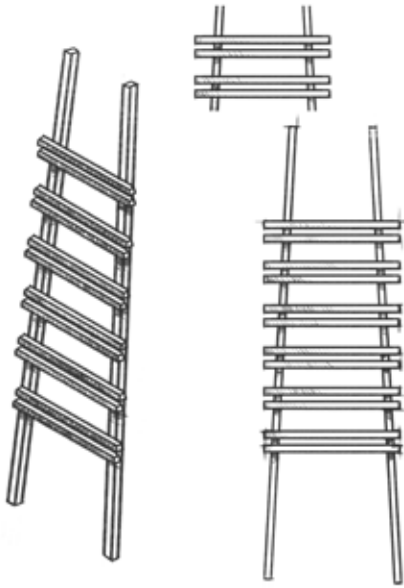


Scan for commercial video









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15JAF2000053512 | 2000                      | 535                      | 12           | 50-465            | 157                         | 236                       | 12,3                | 1,8                 | C         | 569               | 1940             | 2985             |

**Al** Material  
Aluminium

Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar

Connections  
1/2"

Guarantee  
5 years

Max. Working Temperature  
95°C










| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15JAW2000053512 | 2000                      | 535                      | 12           | 515               | 67-87                       | 111-131                   | 12,3                | 1,8                 | D         | 569               | 1940             | 2985             |


 Material  
**Aluminium**

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**



 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



First light in the morning,  
Makes you feel happy.  
Comforting you,  
Your way of life...  
Your radiator, your home.  
Vivek...

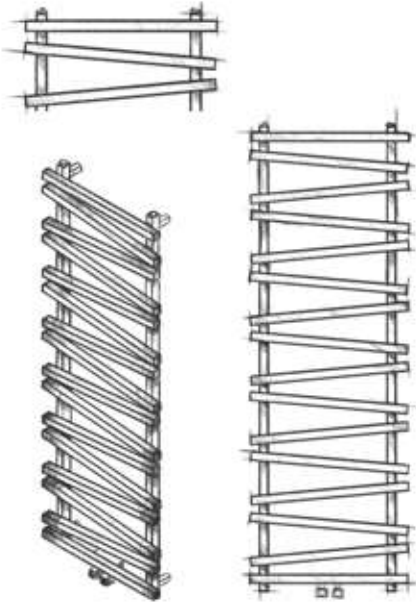


Scan for commercial video









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15VVK0720050008 | 720                       | 500                      | 8            | 50-400            | 67-87                       | 111-131                   | 5,6                 | 1,2                 | D         | 317               | 1081             | 1663             |
| 15VVK1290050014 | 1290                      | 500                      | 14           | 50-400            | 67-87                       | 111-131                   | 9,7                 | 2,1                 | D         | 555               | 1892             | 2910             |
| 15VVK1480050016 | 1480                      | 500                      | 16           | 50-400            | 67-87                       | 111-131                   | 11,0                | 2,4                 | D         | 634               | 2162             | 3326             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C





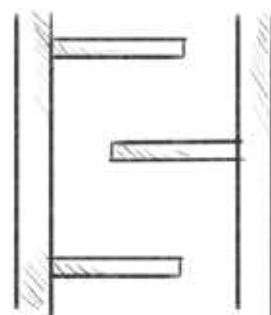
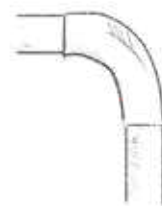
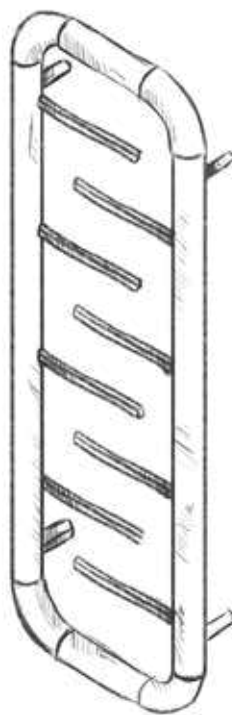
PREMIUM  
COLLECTION



58



|                            |         |                           |         |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| <b>MISTRAL</b>             | 68      | <b>PIPETTE</b>            | 102-103 |
| <b>MISTRAL F</b>           | 69      | <b>SOPHIA</b>             | 104-105 |
| <b>KEOPS</b>               | 70      | <b>SOPHIA XL</b>          | 106     |
| <b>ODESSA</b>              | 71      | <b>DORA</b>               | 107     |
| <b>QUADRO</b>              | 72      | <b>HALO</b>               | 108     |
| <b>CIRCLES</b>             | 73      | <b>OZ</b>                 | 109     |
| <b>SOPHIA MIRROR</b>       | 74      | <b>KNIGHT</b>             | 110     |
| <b>STEP MIRROR</b>         | 75      | <b>DOMINO</b>             | 111     |
| <b>ENTREE</b>              | 76      | <b>RUMA</b>               | 112     |
| <b>BURANO MIRROR</b>       | 77      | <b>CASTOR</b>             | 113     |
| <b>TALLIS MIRROR</b>       | 78-79   | <b>ADORE</b>              | 114     |
| <b>KARO</b>                | 80      | <b>ALIAS</b>              | 115     |
| <b>TUBO</b>                | 81      | <b>ARLEN</b>              | 116     |
| <b>ELVINO</b>              | 82-83   | <b>IBIZA</b>              | 117     |
| <b>ELVINO FLOOR DOUBLE</b> | 84      | <b>PAPILLION BATH</b>     | 118     |
| <b>ELVINO FLOOR</b>        | 85      | <b>ELVINO BATH MIRROR</b> | 119     |
| <b>NIXIE</b>               | 86-87   | <b>ELVINO BATH</b>        | 120     |
| <b>GAIA</b>                | 88-89   | <b>PLAY BATH</b>          | 121     |
| <b>VESTA</b>               | 90-91   | <b>UNICO</b>              | 122     |
| <b>OTTO</b>                | 92-93   | <b>TERRA</b>              | 123     |
| <b>MOSCOW</b>              | 94-95   | <b>TERRA L</b>            | 124     |
| <b>MOSCOW C</b>            | 96-97   | <b>MOON</b>               | 125     |
| <b>MOSCOW D</b>            | 98-99   | <b>MOON L</b>             | 126     |
| <b>TUBULOUS</b>            | 100-101 | <b>NIXIE BATH</b>         | 127     |
|                            |         | <b>KENSINGTON</b>         | 128-129 |
|                            |         | <b>MAGNUS W</b>           | 130     |
|                            |         | <b>MAGNUS F</b>           | 131     |








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 11MIS1800032005 | 1800                      | 320                      | 5            | 410               | 1720                       | 60-75                       | 135-150                   | 33,1                | 7,7                 | C         | 568        | 1936      | 2978      |
| 11MIS1800038506 | 1800                      | 385                      | 6            | 475               | 1720                       | 60-75                       | 135-150                   | 39,7                | 9,3                 | C         | 682        | 2325      | 3577      |
| 11MIS1800045007 | 1800                      | 450                      | 7            | 540               | 1720                       | 60-75                       | 135-150                   | 46,3                | 10,9                | C         | 794        | 2706      | 4164      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 **Material**  
**Stainless Steel**


 **Guarantee Terms**  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 **Max. Working Pressure**  
**10 bar**

 **Max. Working Temperature**  
**95°C**

 **Connections**  
**1/2"**

 **Sections Width**  
**60 mm**

 **Pipe Centre**  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 65) - 5) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 11MIF0760051508 | 760                    | 515                   | 8            | 605               | 520                        | 60-75                       | 135-150                   | 20,3                | 4,1                 | C         | 413        | 1409      | 2168      |
| 11MIF0760077512 | 760                    | 775                   | 12           | 865               | 520                        | 60-75                       | 135-150                   | 30,4                | 6,2                 | C         | 620        | 2114      | 3252      |
| 11MIF0760103516 | 760                    | 1035                  | 16           | 1125              | 520                        | 60-75                       | 135-150                   | 40,5                | 8,2                 | C         | 827        | 2818      | 4336      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 **Material**  
**Stainless Steel**


 **Guarantee Terms**  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 **Max. Working Pressure**  
**10 bar**

 **Max. Working Temperature**  
**95°C**

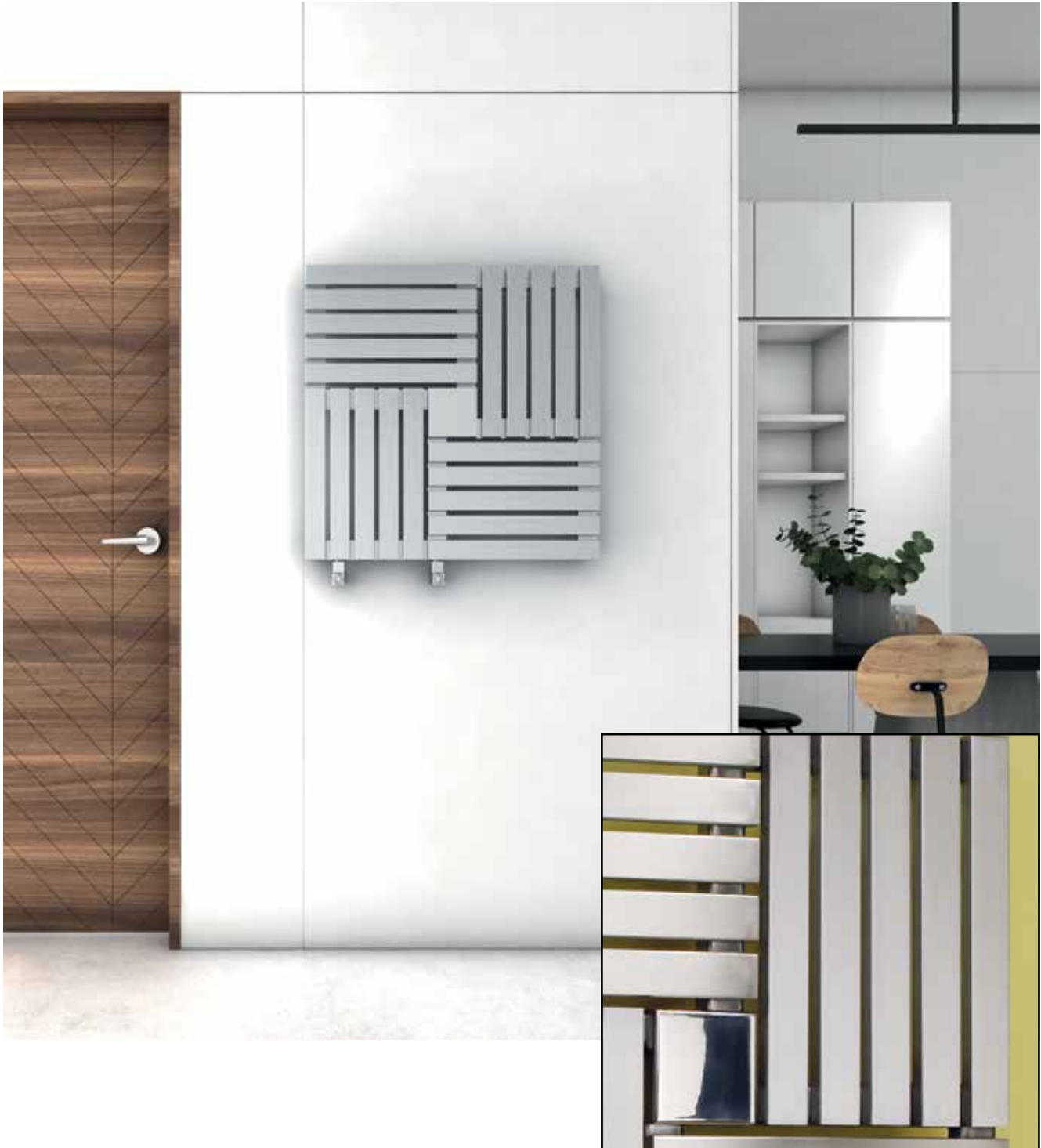
 **Connections**  
**1/2"**

 **Sections Width**  
**60 mm**

 **Pipe Centre**  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 65) - 5) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11KEO0600060020 | 600                       | 600                      | 20           | 200               | -                          | 30-45                       | 85-100                    | 8,5                 | 4,2                 | C         | 381               | 1299             | 1999             |
| 11KEO0700070024 | 700                       | 700                      | 24           | 250               | -                          | 30-45                       | 85-100                    | 9,9                 | 4,9                 | C         | 444               | 1516             | 2332             |
| 11KEO0800080028 | 800                       | 800                      | 28           | 300               | -                          | 30-45                       | 85-100                    | 11,3                | 5,6                 | C         | 508               | 1732             | 2665             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Width  
**40 mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10ODE1800031004 | 1800                      | 310                      | 4            | 400               | 1774                       | 55                          | 116                       | 9,8                 | 1,1                 | C         | 751        | 2561      | 3944      |
| 10ODE1800039005 | 1800                      | 390                      | 5            | 480               | 1774                       | 55                          | 116                       | 11,8                | 1,4                 | C         | 939        | 3202      | 4931      |
| 10ODE1800047006 | 1800                      | 470                      | 6            | 560               | 1774                       | 55                          | 116                       | 13,8                | 1,7                 | C         | 1126       | 3840      | 5913      |
| 10ODE1800055007 | 1800                      | 550                      | 7            | 640               | 1774                       | 55                          | 116                       | 15,9                | 2,0                 | C         | 1314       | 4481      | 6900      |
| 10ODE0600079010 | 600                       | 790                      | 10           | 880               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 90-110                    | 9,1                 | 1,7                 | C         | 817        | 2785      | 4284      |
| 10ODE0600095012 | 600                       | 950                      | 12           | 1040              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 90-110                    | 10,9                | 2,0                 | C         | 980        | 3341      | 5141      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**75 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 80) - 10) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**70 mm**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10QUA1610028003 | 1610                      | 280                      | 3            | 50-370            | 1577                       | 30-50                       | 75-95                     | 12,5                | 1,7                 | C         | 534               | 1821             | 2801             |
| 10QUA1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 50-560            | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 75-95                     | 18,6                | 3,1                 | C         | 935               | 3188             | 4904             |


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**



 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Pipe Centre  
**50mm / (W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10CRL1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 50-560            | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 75-95                     | 17,9                | 3,1                 | C         | 996               | 3396             | 5225             |

Material **Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**

Connections **1/2"**



Guarantee **5 years**

Max. Working Temperature **95°C**











Pipe Centre **50mm / (W+90) mm**

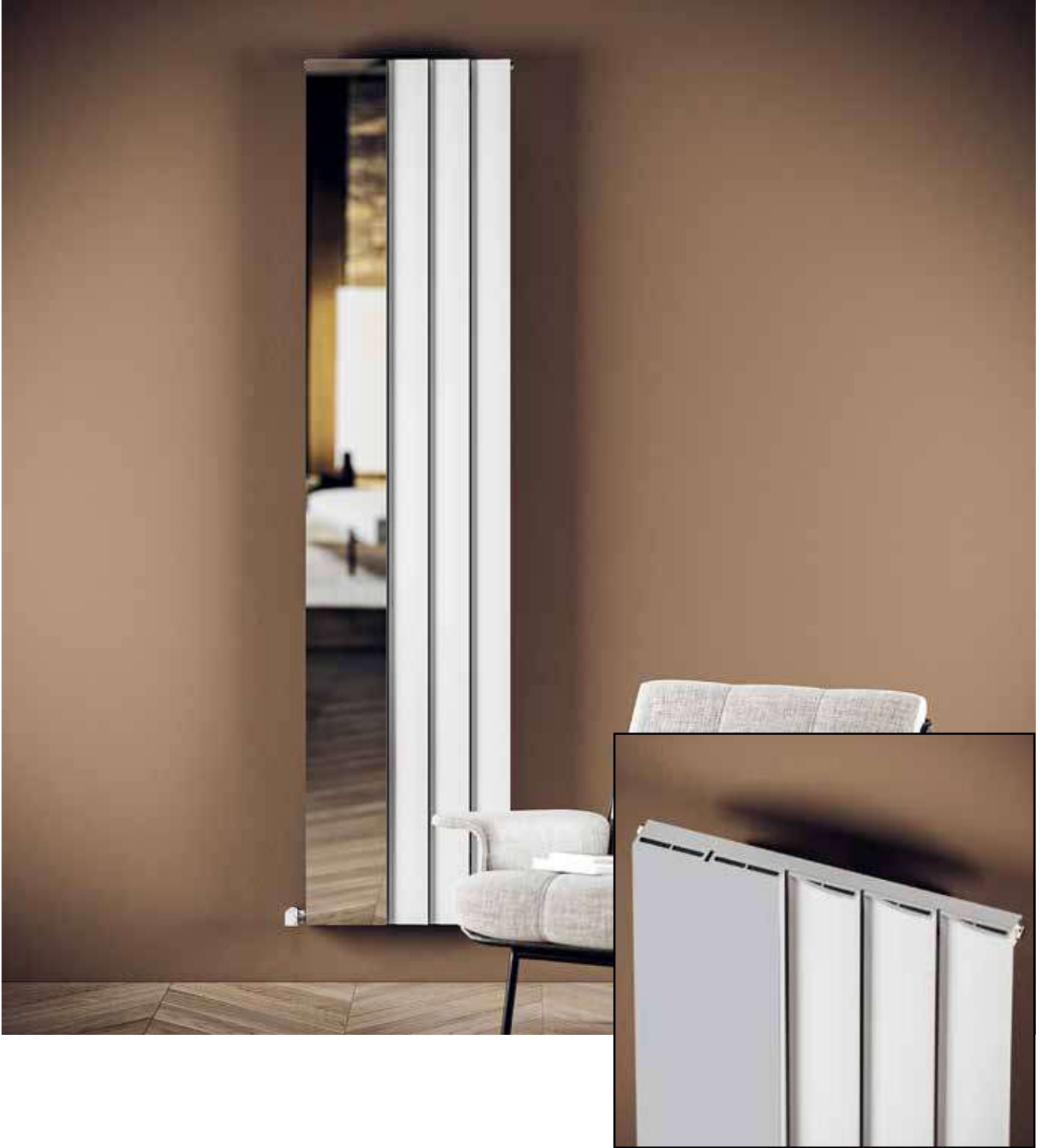




| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10SOM1800041510 | 1800                      | 415                      | 10           | 505               | 1740                       | 55                          | 98                        | 15,3                | 2,7                 | C         | 1261              | 4301             | 6617             |

A full range of made to order size available.

|  |   |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
|  Material<br><b>Aluminium</b> |  Max. Working Pressure<br><b>10 bar</b>  |  Connections<br><b>1/2"</b>     |  Sections Depth<br><b>62 mm</b>  | Radiator width for made to order size (mm)<br><b>((n x 42) - 5) mm</b> |  |
|  Guarantee<br><b>5 years</b>  |  Max. Working Temperature<br><b>95°C</b> |  Sections Width<br><b>27 mm</b> |  Pipe Centre<br><b>(W+90) mm</b> |  |  |



| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10STM1800037504 | 1800                   | 375                   | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 75-95                     | 11,4                | 2,5                 | C         | 881        | 3004      | 4621      |
| 10STM1800047005 | 1800                   | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 75-95                     | 12,5                | 3,1                 | C         | 1101       | 3755      | 5777      |

A full range of made to order size available.


- Material **Aluminium**
- Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**
- Connections **1/2"**
- Radiator width for made to order size (mm) **((n × 95) - 5) mm**
- Guarantee **5 years**
- Max. Working Temperature **95°C**
- Pipe Centre **50mm / (W+90) mm**
-





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10ENT1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 50-560            | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 12,4                | 2,5                 | C         | 1081              | 3686             | 5671             |

A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Pipe Centre  
**50 mm / (W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**



 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**










 Sections Width  
**90 mm**





| Product Code           | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50   | BTU Δ T70   |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>10BRM1800037504</b> | <b>1800</b>               | <b>375</b>               | <b>4</b>     | <b>50</b>         | <b>1775</b>                | <b>30-50</b>                | <b>83-103</b>             | <b>9,5</b>          | <b>2</b>            | <b>C</b>  | <b>925</b> | <b>3154</b> | <b>4852</b> |

A full range of made to order size available.

|   |  |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
|  <b>Material Aluminium</b> |  <b>Max. Working Pressure 10 bar</b>  |  <b>Connections 1/2"</b>     |  <b>Pipe Centre 50 mm</b> | <b>Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 95) - 5) mm</b> |  |
|  <b>Guarantee 5 years</b>  |  <b>Max. Working Temperature 95°C</b> |  <b>Sections Width 90 mm</b> |  |   |  |





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10TAM1800055008 | 1800                      | 550                      | 8            | 640               | 1768                       | 55                          | 100                       | 18                  | 4,8                 | C         | 1181       | 4027      | 6196      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**51 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**50 mm**











Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta T50$ | BTU $\Delta T50$ | BTU $\Delta T70$ |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10KAR1800029006 | 1800                      | 290                      | 6            | 380               | 1737                       | 95                          | 165                       | 29,0                | 2,0                 | C         | 1379              | 4701             | 7230             |
| 10KAR1800034007 | 1800                      | 340                      | 7            | 430               | 1737                       | 95                          | 165                       | 33,8                | 2,3                 | C         | 1609              | 5484             | 8434             |
| 10KAR1800039008 | 1800                      | 390                      | 8            | 480               | 1737                       | 95                          | 165                       | 38,7                | 2,7                 | C         | 1838              | 6267             | 9639             |
| 10KAR0600059012 | 600                       | 590                      | 12           | 680               | 537                        | 95                          | 165                       | 19,3                | 1,3                 | C         | 919               | 3133             | 4818             |
| 10KAR0600079016 | 600                       | 790                      | 16           | 880               | 537                        | 95                          | 165                       | 30,1                | 2,1                 | C         | 1225              | 4176             | 6423             |

A full range of made to order size available.









|  |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  Material<br><b>Aluminium</b> |  Max. Working Pressure<br><b>10 bar</b>  |  Connections<br><b>1/2"</b>     |  Pipe Centre<br><b>(W+90) mm</b> |  Radiator width for made to order size (mm)<br><b>((n x 50) - 10) mm</b> |
|  Guarantee<br><b>5 years</b>  |  Max. Working Temperature<br><b>95°C</b> |  Sections Width<br><b>40 mm</b> |   |   |

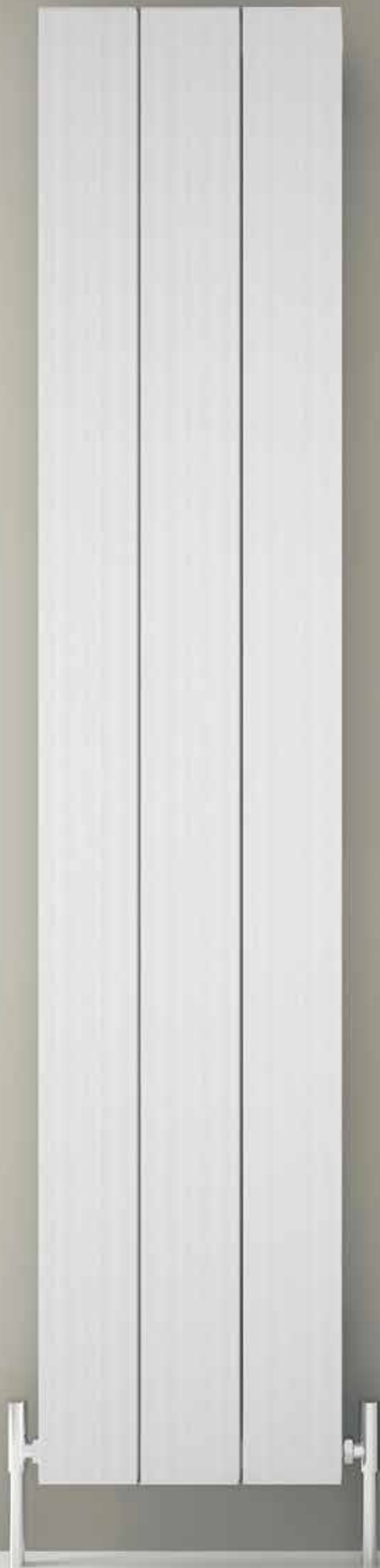




| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10TBO1800029006 | 1800                      | 290                      | 6            | 380               | 1727                       | 95                          | 165                       | 27,6                | 2,0                 | C         | 1313       | 4477      | 6886      |
| 10TBO1800034007 | 1800                      | 340                      | 7            | 430               | 1727                       | 95                          | 165                       | 32,1                | 2,3                 | C         | 1532       | 5223      | 8032      |
| 10TBO1800039008 | 1800                      | 390                      | 8            | 480               | 1727                       | 95                          | 165                       | 36,7                | 2,7                 | C         | 1751       | 5969      | 9180      |
| 10TBO0600059012 | 600                       | 590                      | 12           | 680               | 527                        | 95                          | 165                       | 18,4                | 1,3                 | C         | 875        | 2984      | 4589      |
| 10TBO0600079016 | 600                       | 790                      | 16           | 880               | 527                        | 95                          | 165                       | 28,6                | 2,1                 | C         | 1167       | 3977      | 6117      |

A full range of made to order size available.










-  **Material Aluminium**
-  **Max. Working Pressure 10 bar**
-  **Connections 1/2"**
-  **Pipe Centre (W+90) mm**
-  **Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 50) - 10) mm**
-  **Guarantee 5 years**
-  **Max. Working Temperature 95°C**
-  **Sections Width 40 mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10ELV1800037003 | 1800                      | 370                      | 3            | 460               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 17,9                | 1,4                 | C         | 997        | 3401      | 5232      |
| 10ELV1800049504 | 1800                      | 495                      | 4            | 585               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 23,8                | 1,9                 | C         | 1330       | 4534      | 6976      |
| 10ELV0600074506 | 600                       | 745                      | 6            | 835               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 11,9                | 0,9                 | C         | 693        | 2362      | 3634      |
| 10ELV0600099508 | 600                       | 995                      | 8            | 1085              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 15,9                | 1,2                 | C         | 924        | 3150      | 4846      |
| 10ELV0600124510 | 600                       | 1245                     | 10           | 1335              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 19,9                | 1,6                 | C         | 1155       | 3937      | 6057      |

A full range of made to order size available.

-  **Material Aluminium**
-  **Max. Working Pressure 10 bar**
-  **Connections 1/2"**
-  **Sections Depth 70 mm**
-  **Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 125) - 5) mm**
-  **Guarantee 5 years**
-  **Max. Working Temperature 95°C**
-  **Sections Width 120 mm**
-  **Pipe Centre (W+90) mm**



| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10EFD0300099508 | 300                       | 995                      | 8            | 1085              | 160                        | 13,0                | 1,3                 | C         | 516               | 1760             | 2708             |
| 10EFD0300124510 | 300                       | 1245                     | 10           | 1335              | 160                        | 16,3                | 1,6                 | C         | 645               | 2200             | 3385             |
| 10EFD0300149512 | 300                       | 1495                     | 12           | 1585              | 160                        | 19,5                | 1,9                 | C         | 774               | 2640             | 4062             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**110 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 125) - 5) mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**120 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10ELF0300099508 | 300                       | 995                      | 8            | 1085              | 160                        | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 6,0                 | 0,9                 | C         | 366        | 1248      | 1920      |
| 10ELF0300124510 | 300                       | 1245                     | 10           | 1335              | 160                        | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 8,0                 | 1,1                 | C         | 457        | 1558      | 2397      |
| 10ELF0300149512 | 300                       | 1495                     | 12           | 1585              | 160                        | 30-50                       | 85-105                    | 10,0                | 1,3                 | C         | 548        | 1869      | 2875      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material **Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**

Connections **1/2"**

Sections Depth **70 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 125) - 5) mm**

Guarantee **5 years**

Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

Sections Width **120 mm**

Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10NIX1800020502 | 1800                      | 205                      | 2            | 295               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 9,7                 | 1,3                 | C         | 487               | 1661             | 2555             |
| 10NIX1800041504 | 1800                      | 415                      | 4            | 505               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 19,0                | 2,6                 | C         | 974               | 3321             | 5110             |
| 10NIX0600062506 | 600                       | 625                      | 6            | 715               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 10,6                | 1,3                 | C         | 567               | 1933             | 2975             |
| 10NIX0600083508 | 600                       | 835                      | 8            | 925               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 14,1                | 1,7                 | C         | 756               | 2578             | 3966             |
| 10NIX0600104510 | 600                       | 1045                     | 10           | 1135              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 17,5                | 2,1                 | C         | 945               | 3222             | 4958             |
| 10NIX0600125512 | 600                       | 1255                     | 12           | 1345              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 21,0                | 2,5                 | C         | 1134              | 3867             | 5949             |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**90 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 105) - 5) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**100 mm**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10GAI1800035504 | 1800                   | 355                   | 4            | 445               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 18,0                | 2,5                 | C         | 941        | 3207      | 4935      |
| 10GAI1800043005 | 1800                   | 430                   | 5            | 520               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 22,2                | 3,2                 | C         | 1167       | 3981      | 6124      |
| 10GAI1800050506 | 1800                   | 505                   | 6            | 595               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 26,4                | 3,8                 | C         | 1394       | 4754      | 7314      |
| 10GAI0600073009 | 600                    | 730                   | 9            | 820               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 14,3                | 1,9                 | C         | 805        | 2745      | 4223      |
| 10GAI0600088011 | 600                    | 880                   | 11           | 970               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 17,3                | 2,3                 | C         | 981        | 3345      | 5146      |
| 10GAI0600103013 | 600                    | 1030                  | 13           | 1120              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 20,4                | 2,7                 | C         | 1157       | 3945      | 6070      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Sections Depth  
90 mm



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Sections Width  
70-100 mm



Pipe Centre  
(W+90) mm

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
(((n-2) × 75) + 205) mm







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10VES1800029504 | 1800                      | 295                      | 4            | 385               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 17,0                | 2,5                 | C         | 907        | 3094      | 4759      |
| 10VES1800037005 | 1800                      | 370                      | 5            | 460               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 21,2                | 3,2                 | C         | 1134       | 3867      | 5949      |
| 10VES1800044506 | 1800                      | 445                      | 6            | 535               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 25,4                | 3,8                 | C         | 1361       | 4640      | 7139      |
| 10VES0600074510 | 600                       | 745                      | 10           | 835               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 15,4                | 2,1                 | C         | 880        | 3000      | 4615      |
| 10VES0600089512 | 600                       | 895                      | 12           | 985               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 18,4                | 2,5                 | C         | 1056       | 3600      | 5538      |
| 10VES0600104514 | 600                       | 1045                     | 14           | 1135              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 105-125                   | 21,4                | 2,9                 | C         | 1232       | 4200      | 6461      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**90 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**70 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 75) - 5) mm**







Image shown is a special connection product

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 100TT1800031504 | 1800                      | 315                      | 4            | 405               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 115-125                   | 19,1                | 2,5                 | C         | 962        | 3280      | 5047      |
| 100TT1800039505 | 1800                      | 395                      | 5            | 485               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 115-125                   | 23,9                | 3,2                 | C         | 1203       | 4101      | 6309      |
| 100TT1800047506 | 1800                      | 475                      | 6            | 565               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 115-125                   | 28,6                | 3,8                 | C         | 1443       | 4921      | 7570      |
| 100TT0600079510 | 600                       | 795                      | 10           | 885               | 540                        | 30-50                       | 115-125                   | 15,9                | 2,1                 | C         | 933        | 3182      | 4896      |
| 100TT0600095512 | 600                       | 955                      | 12           | 1045              | 540                        | 30-50                       | 115-125                   | 19,1                | 2,5                 | C         | 1120       | 3819      | 5875      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**100 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 80) - 5) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**75 mm**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**










| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MOS1800028003 | 1800                   | 280                   | 3            | 370               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 11,8                | 1,4                 | C         | 946        | 3224      | 4961      |
| 10MOS1800037504 | 1800                   | 375                   | 4            | 465               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 15,5                | 1,9                 | C         | 1261       | 4299      | 6614      |
| 10MOS1800047005 | 1800                   | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 19,3                | 2,4                 | C         | 1576       | 5374      | 8268      |
| 10MOS1800056506 | 1800                   | 565                   | 6            | 655               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 23,0                | 2,9                 | C         | 1891       | 6449      | 9922      |
| 10MOS0600047005 | 600                    | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 7,5                 | 0,8                 | C         | 612        | 2085      | 3208      |
| 10MOS0600066007 | 600                    | 660                   | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 10,3                | 1,1                 | C         | 856        | 2919      | 4492      |
| 10MOS0600085009 | 600                    | 850                   | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 13,1                | 1,4                 | C         | 1101       | 3754      | 5775      |
| 10MOS0600104011 | 600                    | 1040                  | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 15,9                | 1,8                 | C         | 1345       | 4588      | 7058      |
| 10MOS0600123013 | 600                    | 1230                  | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 18,7                | 2,1                 | C         | 1590       | 5422      | 8341      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Sections Depth  
**80 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**90 mm**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MOC1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 11,8                | 1,4                 | C         | 946        | 3224      | 4961      |
| 10MOC1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 15,5                | 1,9                 | C         | 1261       | 4299      | 6614      |
| 10MOC1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 19,3                | 2,4                 | C         | 1576       | 5374      | 8268      |
| 10MOC1800056506 | 1800                      | 565                      | 6            | 655               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 23,0                | 2,9                 | C         | 1891       | 6449      | 9922      |
| 10MOC0600047005 | 600                       | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 7,5                 | 0,8                 | C         | 612        | 2085      | 3208      |
| 10MOC0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 10,3                | 1,1                 | C         | 856        | 2919      | 4492      |
| 10MOC0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 13,1                | 1,4                 | C         | 1101       | 3754      | 5775      |
| 10MOC0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 15,9                | 1,8                 | C         | 1345       | 4588      | 7058      |
| 10MOC0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 18,7                | 2,1                 | C         | 1590       | 5422      | 8341      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**80 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**










| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MOD1800028003 | 1800                   | 280                   | 3            | 370               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 11,8                | 1,4                 | C         | 946        | 3224      | 4961      |
| 10MOD1800037504 | 1800                   | 375                   | 4            | 465               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 15,5                | 1,9                 | C         | 1261       | 4299      | 6614      |
| 10MOD1800047005 | 1800                   | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 19,3                | 2,4                 | C         | 1576       | 5374      | 8268      |
| 10MOD1800056506 | 1800                   | 565                   | 6            | 655               | 1775                       | 55                          | 97                        | 23,0                | 2,9                 | C         | 1891       | 6449      | 9922      |
| 10MOD0600047005 | 600                    | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 7,5                 | 0,8                 | C         | 612        | 2085      | 3208      |
| 10MOD0600066007 | 600                    | 660                   | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 10,3                | 1,1                 | C         | 856        | 2919      | 4492      |
| 10MOD0600085009 | 600                    | 850                   | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 13,1                | 1,4                 | C         | 1101       | 3754      | 5775      |
| 10MOD0600104011 | 600                    | 1040                  | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 15,9                | 1,8                 | C         | 1345       | 4588      | 7058      |
| 10MOD0600123013 | 600                    | 1230                  | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 55                          | 97                        | 18,7                | 2,1                 | C         | 1590       | 5422      | 8341      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material **Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**

 Connections **1/2"**


 Sections Depth **80 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee **5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

 Sections Width **90 mm**

 Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10TUB1800027006 | 1800                      | 270                      | 6            | 360               | 1750                       | 65                          | 113                       | 13,9                | 3,2                 | C         | 982        | 3349      | 5151      |
| 10TUB1800036008 | 1800                      | 360                      | 8            | 450               | 1750                       | 65                          | 113                       | 18,5                | 4,3                 | C         | 1310       | 4466      | 6868      |
| 10TUB1800045010 | 1800                      | 450                      | 10           | 540               | 1750                       | 65                          | 113                       | 23,1                | 5,4                 | C         | 1637       | 5582      | 8585      |
| 10TUB1800054012 | 1800                      | 540                      | 12           | 630               | 1750                       | 65                          | 113                       | 27,7                | 6,5                 | C         | 1964       | 6699      | 10302     |
| 10TUB0600054012 | 600                       | 540                      | 12           | 630               | 550                        | 65                          | 113                       | 11,3                | 2,4                 | C         | 770        | 2627      | 4040      |
| 10TUB0600072016 | 600                       | 720                      | 16           | 810               | 550                        | 65                          | 113                       | 15,0                | 3,2                 | C         | 1027       | 3503      | 5387      |
| 10TUB0600081018 | 600                       | 810                      | 18           | 900               | 550                        | 65                          | 113                       | 16,9                | 3,6                 | C         | 1155       | 3939      | 6057      |
| 10TUB0600090020 | 600                       | 900                      | 20           | 990               | 550                        | 65                          | 113                       | 18,8                | 4                   | C         | 1284       | 4378      | 6734      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material **Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**

Connections **1/2"**

Sections Depth **95 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 45) mm)**

Guarantee **5 years**

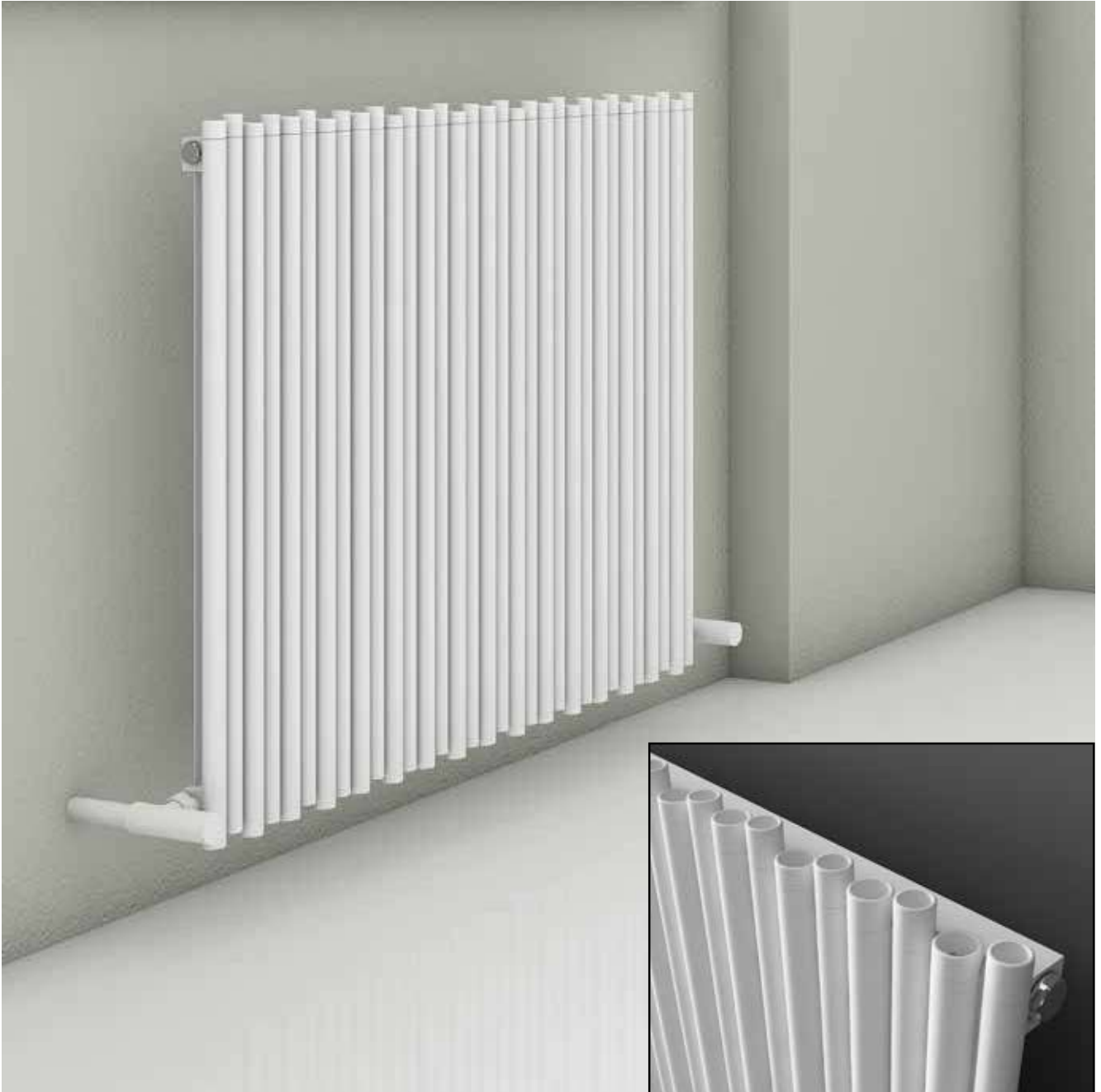
Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

Sections Width **25 mm**

Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10PIP1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1735                       | 55                          | 88                        | 9,9                 | 1,7                 | C         | 537        | 1830      | 2815      |
| 10PIP1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1735                       | 55                          | 88                        | 13,1                | 2,3                 | C         | 715        | 2440      | 3753      |
| 10PIP1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1735                       | 55                          | 88                        | 21,9                | 3,9                 | C         | 894        | 3050      | 4692      |
| 10PIP0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 535                        | 55                          | 88                        | 8,1                 | 1,4                 | C         | 488        | 1665      | 2562      |
| 10PIP0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 535                        | 55                          | 88                        | 10,5                | 1,8                 | C         | 628        | 2141      | 3294      |
| 10PIP0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 535                        | 55                          | 88                        | 12,8                | 2,2                 | C         | 767        | 2617      | 4026      |
| 10PIP0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 535                        | 55                          | 88                        | 15,1                | 2,6                 | C         | 907        | 3092      | 4758      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**46 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**












| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10SOP1800033108 | 1800                      | 331                      | 8            | 421               | 1740                       | 55                          | 98                        | 12,4                | 2,0                 | C         | 707               | 2412             | 3710             |
| 10SOP1800041510 | 1800                      | 415                      | 10           | 505               | 1740                       | 55                          | 98                        | 15,3                | 2,7                 | C         | 884               | 3014             | 4638             |
| 10SOP0600049912 | 600                       | 499                      | 12           | 589               | 540                        | 55                          | 98                        | 7,5                 | 1,5                 | C         | 412               | 1404             | 2160             |
| 10SOP0600066716 | 600                       | 667                      | 16           | 757               | 540                        | 55                          | 98                        | 9,6                 | 2,0                 | C         | 549               | 1872             | 2880             |
| 10SOP0600083520 | 600                       | 835                      | 20           | 925               | 540                        | 55                          | 98                        | 11,8                | 2,5                 | C         | 686               | 2340             | 3600             |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Sections Depth  
**58 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n x 42) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**27 mm**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10SXL0331180008 | 331                       | 1800                     | 8            | 1740              | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 7,1                 | 2,0                 | C         | 707               | 2412             | 3710             |
| 10SXL0415180010 | 415                       | 1800                     | 10           | 1740              | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 8,2                 | 2,7                 | C         | 884               | 3014             | 4638             |
| 10SXL0583080014 | 583                       | 800                      | 14           | 740               | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 5,1                 | 1,6                 | C         | 837               | 2855             | 4393             |
| 10SXL0583100014 | 583                       | 1000                     | 14           | 940               | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 6,4                 | 2,0                 | C         | 917               | 3128             | 4813             |
| 10SXL0583120014 | 583                       | 1200                     | 14           | 1140              | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 7,7                 | 2,4                 | C         | 998               | 3401             | 5233             |
| 10SXL0583140014 | 583                       | 1400                     | 14           | 1340              | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 8,9                 | 2,8                 | C         | 1077              | 3671             | 5648             |
| 10SXL0583180014 | 583                       | 1800                     | 14           | 1740              | 49-69                       | 92-112                    | 11,4                | 3,7                 | C         | 1238              | 4220             | 6493             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Sections Depth  
58 mm

Radiator height for made to order size (mm)  
( $(n \times 42) - 5$ ) mm



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C

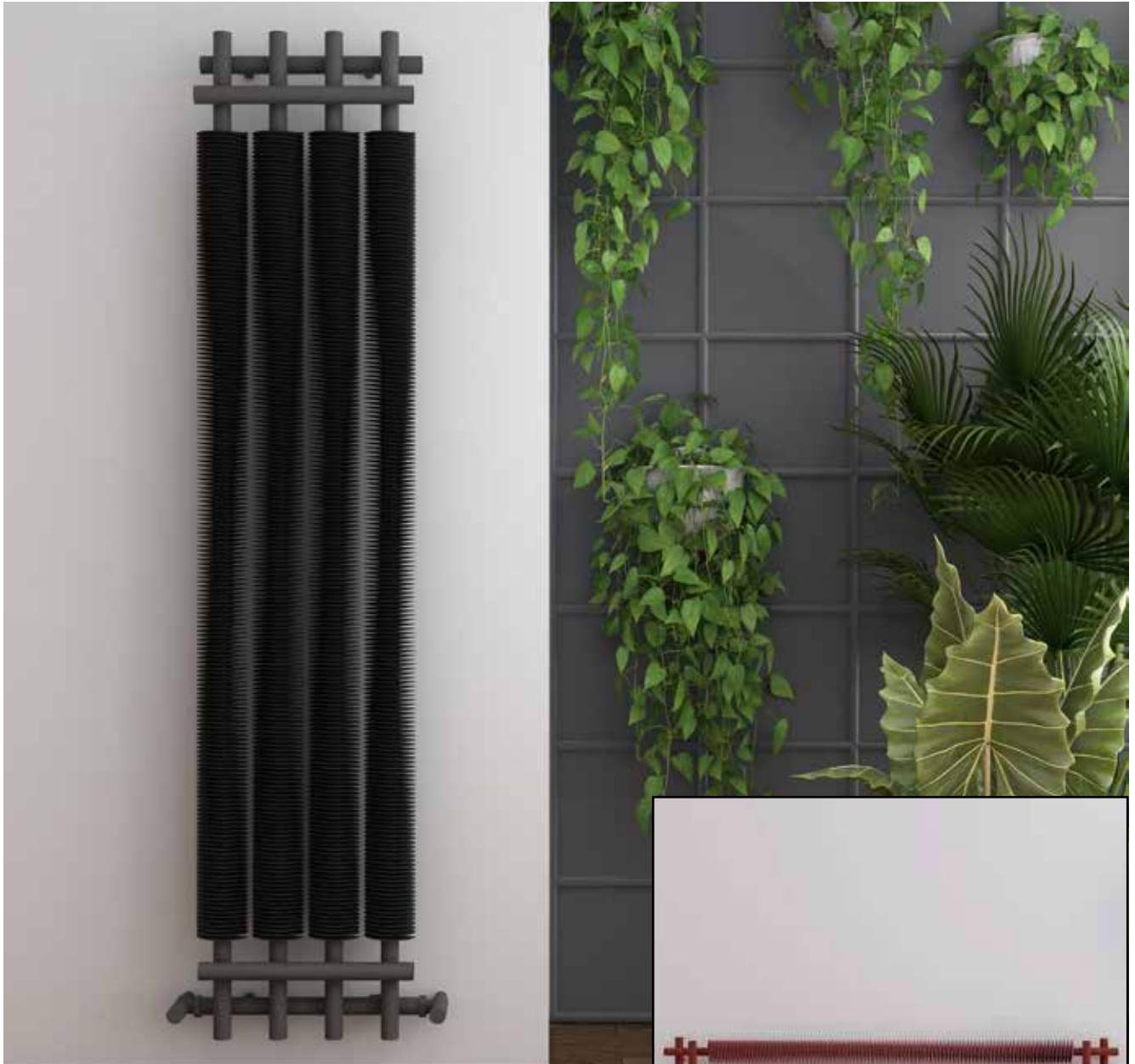


Sections Width  
27 mm



Pipe Centre  
(W-60) mm





Dora is a perfect choice for modern and minimalist interiors



| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 12DOR1800029003 | 1800                      | 290                      | 3            | 380               | 66                          | 145                       | 33,5                | C         | 728               | 2484             | 3821             |
| 12DOR1800039004 | 1800                      | 390                      | 4            | 480               | 66                          | 145                       | 44,7                | C         | 972               | 3314             | 5099             |
| 12DOR1800049005 | 1800                      | 490                      | 5            | 580               | 66                          | 145                       | 56,0                | C         | 1215              | 4145             | 6376             |
| 12DXL0290180003 | 290                       | 1800                     | 3            | 1720              | 66                          | 145                       | 33,5                | C         | 728               | 2484             | 3821             |
| 12DXL0390180004 | 390                       | 1800                     | 4            | 1720              | 66                          | 145                       | 44,7                | C         | 972               | 3314             | 5099             |
| 12DXL0490180005 | 490                       | 1800                     | 5            | 1720              | 66                          | 145                       | 56,0                | C         | 1215              | 4145             | 6376             |



Material  
Steel



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
3 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16HAL0930040003 | 930                       | 400                      | 3            | 50                | 66-81                       | 82-97                     | 4,8                 | 5,1                 | C         | 152               | 519              | 798              |
| 16HAL1470040005 | 1470                      | 400                      | 5            | 50                | 66-81                       | 82-97                     | 8,0                 | 8,5                 | C         | 204               | 695              | 1069             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 16OZZ0900050003 | 900                    | 500                   | 3            | 50                | 60-75                       | 105-120                   | 4,1                 | 3,3                 | C         | 161        | 550       | 846       |
| 16OZZ1400050005 | 1400                   | 500                   | 5            | 50                | 60-75                       | 105-120                   | 5,2                 | 5,5                 | C         | 268        | 913       | 1405      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16KNG0770050006 | 770                       | 500                      | 6            | 80                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 10,1                | 8,5                 | D         | 373               | 1272             | 1957             |
| 16KNG1040050008 | 1040                      | 500                      | 8            | 80                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 13,0                | 11,4                | D         | 497               | 1696             | 2610             |
| 16KNG1310050010 | 1310                      | 500                      | 10           | 80                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 16,2                | 14,2                | D         | 622               | 2120             | 3262             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 **Guarantee Terms**  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16DOM1280080006 | 1280                      | 800                      | 6            | 50                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 11,8                | 9,0                 | C         | 406               | 1384             | 2130             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16RUM0840040002 | 840                       | 400                      | 2            | 50                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 5,2                 | 3,4                 | C         | 150               | 510              | 784              |
| 16RUM1280040003 | 1280                      | 400                      | 3            | 50                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 7,7                 | 5,1                 | C         | 224               | 765              | 1176             |
| 16RUM1720040004 | 1720                      | 400                      | 4            | 50                | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 10,1                | 6,9                 | C         | 299               | 1020             | 1569             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16CAS0850056002 | 850                       | 560                      | 2            | 80                | 60-75                       | 75-90                     | 4,2                 | 2,3                 | C         | 267               | 911              | 1402             |
| 16CAS1300056003 | 1300                      | 560                      | 3            | 80                | 60-75                       | 75-90                     | 5,2                 | 2,8                 | C         | 278               | 946              | 1456             |
| 16CAS1750056004 | 1750                      | 560                      | 4            | 80                | 60-75                       | 75-90                     | 6,2                 | 3,2                 | C         | 491               | 1675             | 2576             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

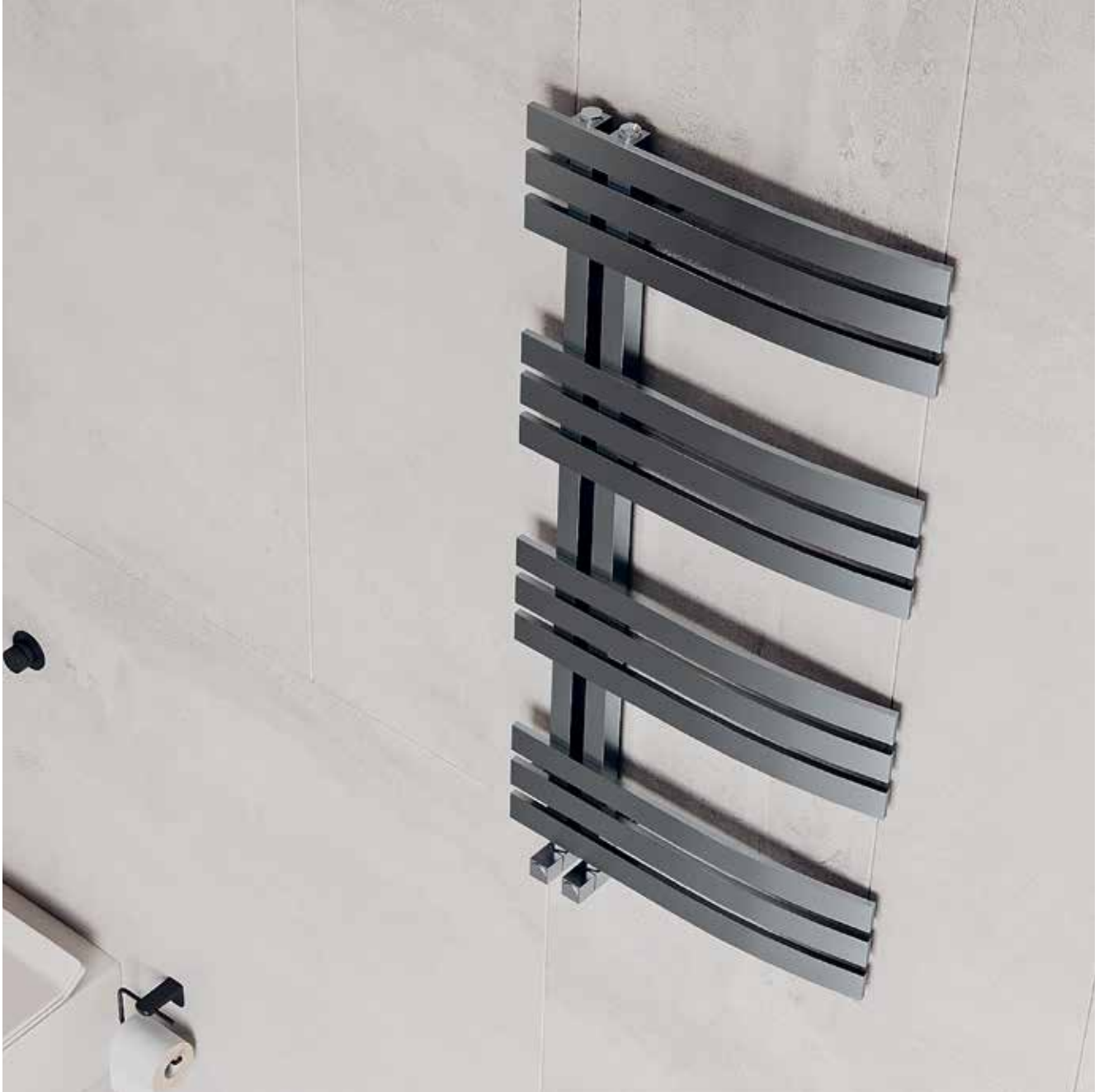


Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ADR1000050012 | 1000                      | 500                      | 12           | 50                | 30-45                       | 55-70                     | 7,7                 | 3,9                 | D         | 253               | 863              | 1327             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code           | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>16ALI1000050015</b> | <b>1000</b>               | <b>500</b>               | <b>15</b>    | <b>50</b>         | <b>30-45</b>                | <b>65-80</b>              | <b>9,6</b>          | <b>4,9</b>          | <b>D</b>  | <b>245</b>        | <b>837</b>       | <b>1287</b>      |

A full range of made to order size available.



**Material**  
**Stainless Steel**



**Guarantee Terms**  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



**Max. Working Pressure**  
**10 bar**

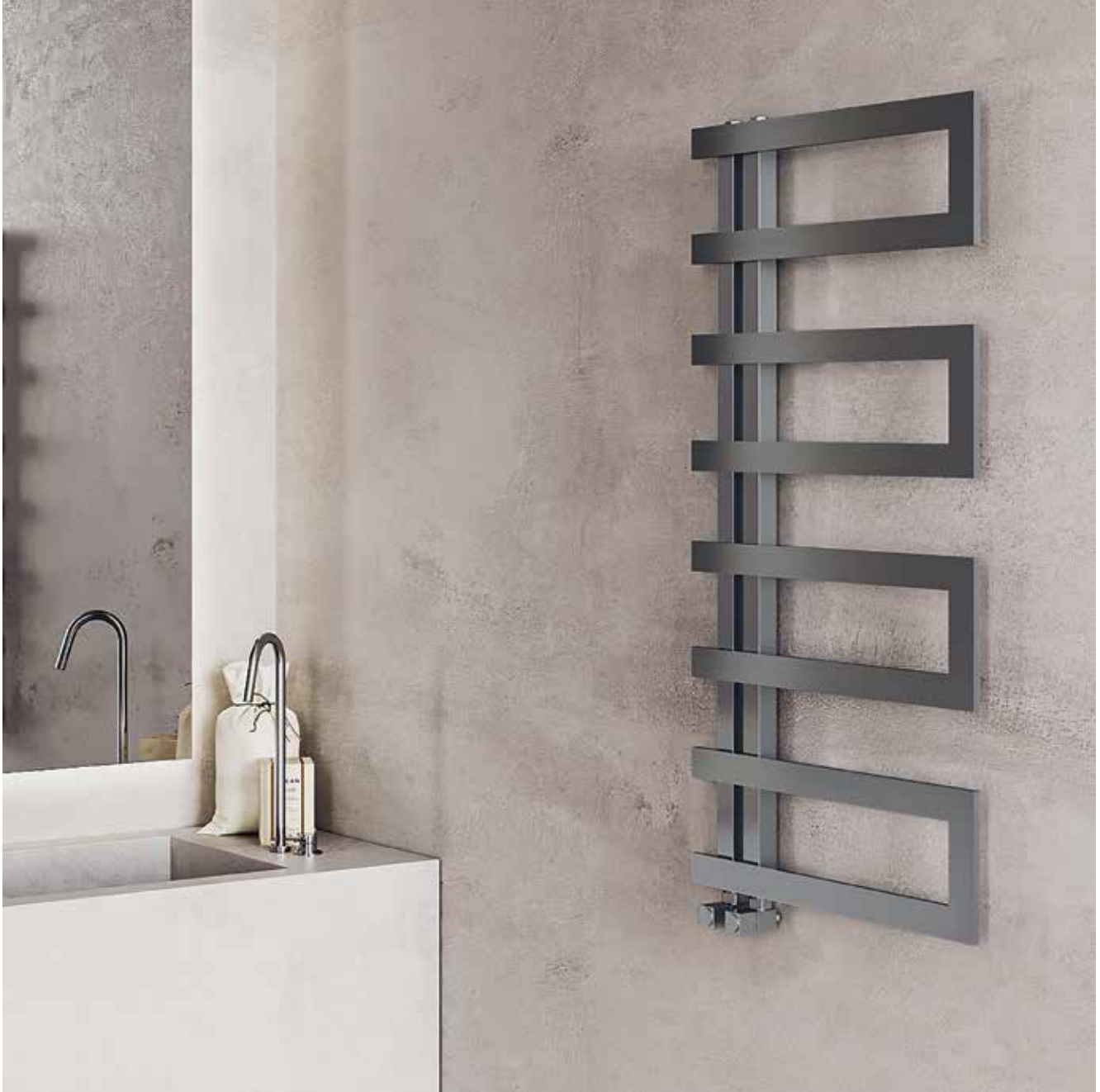


**Max. Working Temperature**  
**95°C**



**Connections**  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ARL1000050008 | 1000                      | 500                      | 8            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 7,2                 | 2,5                 | D         | 252               | 858              | 1320             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16IBZ0440050003 | 440                       | 500                      | 3            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 3,1                 | 0,9                 | D         | 117               | 399              | 614              |
| 16IBZ0770050005 | 770                       | 500                      | 5            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 5,2                 | 1,6                 | D         | 188               | 640              | 984              |
| 16IBZ1130050007 | 1130                      | 500                      | 7            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 7,2                 | 2,2                 | D         | 244               | 830              | 1277             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15PAB1000024502 | 1000                      | 245                      | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 113                       | 4,6                 | 0,5                 | C         | 296               | 1009             | 1553             |
| 15PAB1500024502 | 1500                      | 245                      | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 113                       | 6,9                 | 1,0                 | C         | 444               | 1514             | 2329             |
| 15PAB1800024502 | 1800                      | 245                      | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 113                       | 8,2                 | 1,2                 | C         | 533               | 1817             | 2795             |
| 15PAB2000024502 | 2000                      | 245                      | 2            | 50                | 40                          | 113                       | 9,2                 | 1,3                 | C         | 592               | 2018             | 3105             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**










Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**





| Product Code           | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50   | BTU Δ T70   |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>15ELM1800037003</b> | <b>1800</b>               | <b>370</b>               | <b>3</b>     | <b>460</b>        | <b>1740</b>                | <b>30-50</b>                | <b>142-162</b>            | <b>17,9</b>         | <b>1,4</b>          | <b>C</b>  | <b>947</b> | <b>3231</b> | <b>4970</b> |

A full range of made to order size available.

-  **Material Aluminium**
-  **Max. Working Pressure 10 bar**
-  **Connections 1/2"**
- Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 125) - 5) mm**
-  **Guarantee 5 years**
-  **Max. Working Temperature 95°C**
-  **Pipe Centre (W+90) mm**
- 
- 




| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15ELB0800037003 | 800                       | 370                      | 3            | 460               | 740                        | 30-50                       | 142-162                   | 7,5                 | 0,9                 | C         | 675               | 2301             | 3540             |
| 15ELB1200037003 | 1200                      | 370                      | 3            | 460               | 1140                       | 30-50                       | 142-162                   | 11,2                | 1,4                 | C         | 804               | 2741             | 4216             |
| 15ELB1500037003 | 1500                      | 370                      | 3            | 460               | 1440                       | 30-50                       | 142-162                   | 14,0                | 1,7                 | C         | 901               | 3071             | 4725             |
| 15ELB1800037003 | 1800                      | 370                      | 3            | 460               | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 142-162                   | 16,8                | 2,0                 | C         | 997               | 3401             | 5232             |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n x 125) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15PLB1200018502 | 1200                      | 185                      | 2            | 50-275            | 1175                       | 30-50                       | 96-116                    | 5,1                 | 0,6                 | C         | 265        | 904       | 1390      |
| 15PLB1500018502 | 1500                      | 185                      | 2            | 50-275            | 1475                       | 30-50                       | 96-116                    | 6,3                 | 0,7                 | C         | 331        | 1129      | 1736      |
| 15PLB1800018502 | 1800                      | 185                      | 2            | 50-275            | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 107-127                   | 7,6                 | 1,2                 | C         | 397        | 1354      | 2083      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Pipe Centre  
**50mm / (W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15UNI0852050012 | 852                       | 500                      | 12           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 8                   | 1,2                 | D         | 421               | 1434             | 2206             |
| 15UNI1296050018 | 1296                      | 500                      | 18           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 12                  | 1,8                 | D         | 631               | 2151             | 3309             |
| 15UNI1740050024 | 1740                      | 500                      | 24           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 16                  | 2,4                 | D         | 841               | 2867             | 4411             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15TER0852050012 | 852                       | 500                      | 12           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 8,0                 | 1,2                 | D         | 421               | 1434             | 2206             |
| 15TER1296050018 | 1296                      | 500                      | 18           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 12,0                | 1,8                 | D         | 631               | 2151             | 3309             |
| 15TER1740050024 | 1740                      | 500                      | 24           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 16,0                | 2,4                 | D         | 841               | 2867             | 4411             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15TRL0800050008 | 800                       | 500                      | 8            | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 5,3                 | 1,1                 | D         | 284               | 968              | 1489             |
| 15TRL1200050012 | 1200                      | 500                      | 12           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 8,8                 | 1,7                 | D         | 426               | 1451             | 2233             |
| 15TRL1600050016 | 1600                      | 500                      | 16           | 50                | 66-86                       | 109-129                   | 10,6                | 2,3                 | D         | 567               | 1935             | 2977             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15MON0800050004 | 800                       | 500                      | 4            | 400               | 70-90                       | 130-150                   | 5,3                 | 0,9                 | D         | 245        | 835       | 1285      |
| 15MON1200050006 | 1200                      | 500                      | 6            | 400               | 70-90                       | 130-150                   | 7,7                 | 1,3                 | D         | 360        | 1228      | 1889      |
| 15MON1600050008 | 1600                      | 500                      | 8            | 400               | 70-90                       | 130-150                   | 10,2                | 1,7                 | D         | 474        | 1616      | 2487      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**



 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15MOL0800050004 | 800                       | 500                      | 4            | 50                | 70-90                       | 130-150                   | 5,3                 | 0,9                 | C         | 245               | 835              | 1285             |
| 15MOL1200050006 | 1200                      | 500                      | 6            | 50                | 70-90                       | 130-150                   | 7,7                 | 1,3                 | C         | 360               | 1228             | 1889             |
| 15MOL1600050008 | 1600                      | 500                      | 8            | 50                | 70-90                       | 130-150                   | 10,2                | 1,7                 | C         | 474               | 1616             | 2487             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Sections Depth  
80 mm



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Sections Width  
70 mm







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15NXB1200020502 | 1200                      | 205                      | 2            | 50-295            | 1140                       | 30-50                       | 135-155                   | 6,5                 | 0,9                 | C         | 393        | 1339      | 2060      |
| 15NXB1500020502 | 1500                      | 205                      | 2            | 50-295            | 1440                       | 30-50                       | 135-155                   | 8,1                 | 1,1                 | C         | 440        | 1499      | 2306      |
| 15NXB1800020502 | 1800                      | 205                      | 2            | 50-295            | 1740                       | 30-50                       | 135-155                   | 9,7                 | 1,3                 | C         | 487        | 1661      | 2555      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

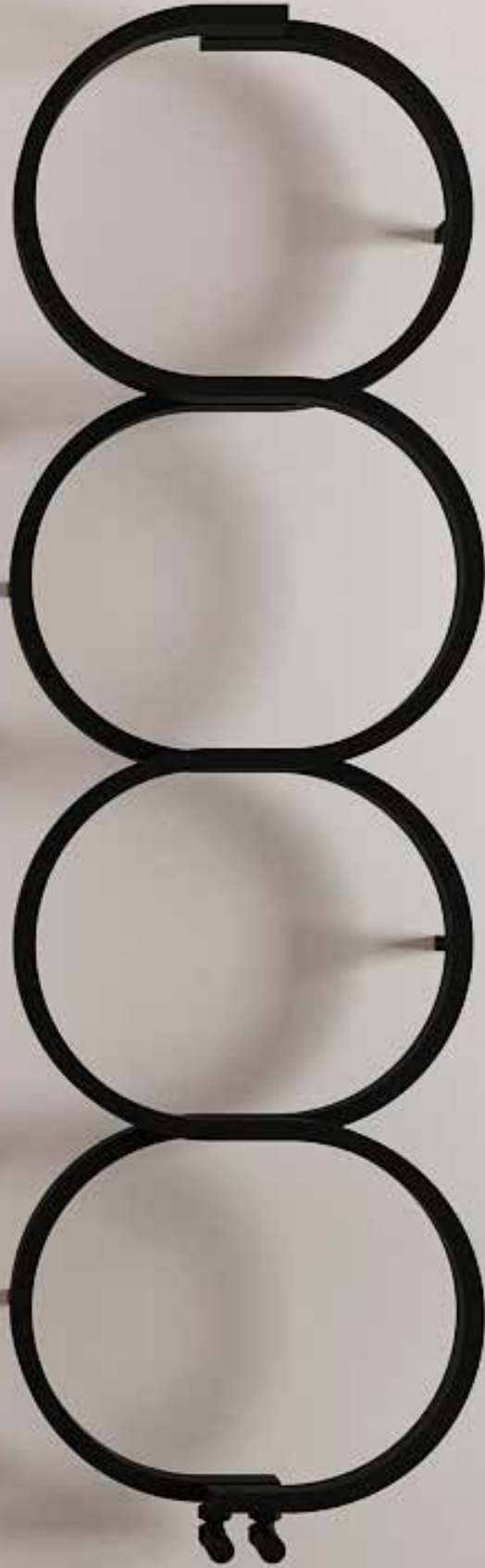
Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 105) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Pipe Centre  
**50mm / (W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17KSN0740045502 | 740                       | 455                      | 2            | 50                | 65-80                       | 120-135                   | 5,3                 | 1,8                 | C         | 128               | 433              | 667              |
| 17KSN1100045503 | 1100                      | 455                      | 3            | 50                | 65-80                       | 120-135                   | 6,9                 | 2,5                 | C         | 191               | 651              | 1002             |
| 17KSN1460045504 | 1460                      | 455                      | 4            | 50                | 65-80                       | 120-135                   | 8,6                 | 3,1                 | C         | 255               | 868              | 1336             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Steel



Guarantee Terms  
3 years



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Connections  
1/2"





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15MAW1600050006 | 1600                      | 500                      | 6            | 463               | 35-50                       | 95-110                    | 8,9                 | 1,4                 | D         | 305               | 1037             | 1597             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Sections Depth  
74 mm



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Sections Width  
70 mm





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15MAF1600050006 | 1600                      | 500                      | 6            | 435               | 230                       | 8,9                 | 1,4                 | C         | 305               | 1037             | 1597             |

A full range of made to order size available.

**Al** Material  
Aluminium

**10 bar** Max. Working Pressure

**1/2"** Connections

**74 mm** Sections Depth

**5 years** Guarantee

**95°C** Max. Working Temperature

**70 mm** Sections Width

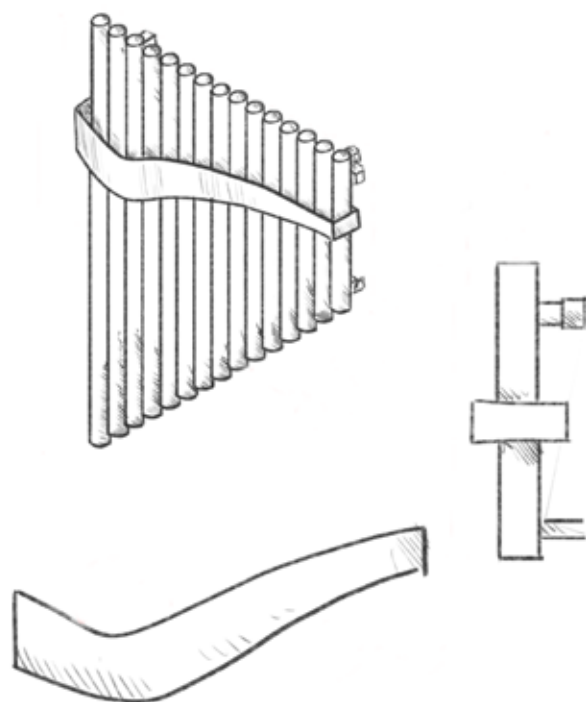


# REDHOT

COLLECTION



|                         |            |                          |     |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----|
| <b>VERSAILLES</b>       | 134        | <b>CLASH</b>             | 185 |
| <b>SARP</b>             | <b>135</b> | <b>GLOBUS</b>            | 186 |
| <b>NEMO DOUBLE</b>      | 136-137    | <b>QUADRATA</b>          | 187 |
| <b>MONZA DOUBLE</b>     | 138-139    | <b>GRACE</b>             | 188 |
| <b>NEMO XL DOUBLE</b>   | 140        | <b>ELEGANS</b>           | 189 |
| <b>MONZA XL DOUBLE</b>  | 141        | <b>ECLIPSE</b>           | 190 |
| <b>NEMO</b>             | 142-143    | <b>AJAX I-II</b>         | 191 |
| <b>MONZA</b>            | 144-145    | <b>ALYA BATH</b>         | 192 |
| <b>NEMO XL</b>          | 146        | <b>NINOVA BATH</b>       | 193 |
| <b>MONZA XL</b>         | 147        | <b>MACK BATH</b>         | 194 |
| <b>SLIM</b>             | 148-149    | <b>MACK BATH H</b>       | 195 |
| <b>STEP</b>             | 150-151    | <b>PLATA BATH</b>        | 196 |
| <b>BURANO</b>           | 152-153    | <b>PLATA BATH DOUBLE</b> | 197 |
| <b>TALLIS DOUBLE</b>    | 154-155    | <b>FAME</b>              | 198 |
| <b>TALLIS</b>           | 156-157    | <b>FAME H</b>            | 199 |
| <b>TALLIS XL DOUBLE</b> | 158        | <b>FRAME</b>             | 200 |
| <b>TALLIS XL</b>        | 159        | <b>BURTON</b>            | 201 |
| <b>CHAMBORD DOUBLE</b>  | 160-161    | <b>BARON L</b>           | 202 |
| <b>CHAMBORD</b>         | 162-163    | <b>LARA L</b>            | 203 |
| <b>ANGERS DOUBLE</b>    | 164-165    | <b>SOLEIL</b>            | 204 |
| <b>ANGERS</b>           | 166-167    | <b>LIGNE</b>             | 205 |
| <b>PLATA DOUBLE</b>     | 168-169    | <b>SOHO</b>              | 206 |
| <b>PLATA</b>            | 170-171    | <b>MAYRA</b>             | 207 |
| <b>DUNE</b>             | 172        | <b>ZARA</b>              | 208 |
| <b>BURANO S</b>         | 173        | <b>EDWARD</b>            | 209 |
| <b>MACK</b>             | 174        | <b>VICTORIA</b>          | 210 |
| <b>ELITE</b>            | 175        | <b>VINTAGE</b>           | 211 |
| <b>TALENT</b>           | 176        | <b>ALDO</b>              | 212 |
| <b>PAROS</b>            | 177        | <b>ETAGE</b>             | 213 |
| <b>AREN</b>             | 178        | <b>FLORIS</b>            | 214 |
| <b>BARO</b>             | 179        | <b>NILE</b>              | 215 |
| <b>PAN</b>              | 180        |                          |     |
| <b>SWING</b>            | 181        |                          |     |
| <b>IVOR</b>             | 182        |                          |     |
| <b>VIVI</b>             | 183        |                          |     |
| <b>BECK</b>             | 184        |                          |     |








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 11VER1000037008 | 1000                      | 370                      | 8            | 460               | 920                        | 60-75                       | 115-130                   | 14,8                | 13,5                | C         | 305               | 1039             | 1599             |
| 11VER1500037008 | 1500                      | 370                      | 8            | 460               | 1420                       | 60-75                       | 115-130                   | 22,0                | 19,5                | C         | 457               | 1559             | 2398             |
| 11VER1800037008 | 1800                      | 370                      | 8            | 460               | 1720                       | 60-75                       | 115-130                   | 26,2                | 23,1                | C         | 549               | 1871             | 2878             |
| 11VER2000037008 | 2000                      | 370                      | 8            | 460               | 1920                       | 60-75                       | 115-130                   | 28,8                | 26,2                | C         | 610               | 2078             | 3198             |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
Stainless Steel


 Guarantee Terms  
20 years - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
5 years - Paint Surfaces  
2 years - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar

 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C

 Connections  
1/2"

 Sections Width  
40 mm

 Pipe Centre  
(W+90) mm





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 11SRP1800026005 | 1800                      | 260                      | 5            | 350               | 1760                       | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 8,9                 | 3,0                 | C         | 413        | 1408      | 2166      |
| 11SRP1800037007 | 1800                      | 370                      | 7            | 460               | 1760                       | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 12,5                | 4,3                 | C         | 619        | 2112      | 3250      |
| 11SRP0600059011 | 600                       | 590                      | 11           | 680               | 560                        | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 7,8                 | 3,0                 | C         | 403        | 1373      | 2112      |
| 11SRP0600081015 | 600                       | 810                      | 15           | 900               | 560                        | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 10,6                | 4,1                 | C         | 537        | 1831      | 2816      |

A full range of made to order size available.



**Material**  
Stainless Steel



**Guarantee Terms**  
20 years - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
5 years - Paint Surfaces  
2 years - PVD Coated Surfaces



**Max. Working Pressure**  
10 bar



**Max. Working Temperature**  
95°C



**Connections**  
1/2"



**Sections Width**  
40 mm



**Pipe Centre**  
(W+90) mm

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
((n × 55) - 15) mm


















| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10NMD1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 11,8                | 0,9                 | C         | 945        | 3224      | 4959      |
| 10NMD1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 15,7                | 1,2                 | C         | 1260       | 4298      | 6613      |
| 10NMD1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 19,6                | 1,5                 | C         | 1576       | 5373      | 8266      |
| 10NMD1800056506 | 1800                      | 565                      | 6            | 655               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 23,4                | 1,8                 | C         | 1891       | 6447      | 9919      |
| 10NMD1800066007 | 1800                      | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 27,3                | 2,1                 | C         | 2206       | 7522      | 11572     |
| 10NMD0600047005 | 600                       | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 6,7                 | 0,7                 | C         | 554        | 1889      | 2905      |
| 10NMD0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 9,4                 | 1,1                 | C         | 775        | 2644      | 4068      |
| 10NMD0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 12,1                | 1,4                 | C         | 997        | 3399      | 5230      |
| 10NMD0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 14,8                | 1,7                 | C         | 1218       | 4155      | 6392      |
| 10NMD0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 17,5                | 2,1                 | C         | 1440       | 4910      | 7554      |
| 10NMD0600142015 | 600                       | 1420                     | 15           | 1510              | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 20,2                | 2,4                 | C         | 1661       | 5666      | 8716      |

A full range of made to order size available.

-  **Material Aluminium**
-  **Max. Working Pressure 10 bar**
-  **Connections 1/2"**
-  **Sections Depth 67 mm**
- Radiator width for made to order size (mm)**  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**
-  **Guarantee 5 years**
-  **Max. Working Temperature 95°C**
-  **Sections Width 90 mm**
-  **Pipe Centre (W+90) mm**
- 





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MND1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 11,8                | 0,9                 | C         | 945        | 3224      | 4959      |
| 10MND1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 15,7                | 1,2                 | C         | 1260       | 4298      | 6613      |
| 10MND1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 19,6                | 1,5                 | C         | 1576       | 5373      | 8266      |
| 10MND1800056506 | 1800                      | 565                      | 6            | 655               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 23,4                | 1,8                 | C         | 1891       | 6447      | 9919      |
| 10MND1800066007 | 1800                      | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 1767                       | 55                          | 92                        | 27,3                | 2,1                 | C         | 2206       | 7522      | 11572     |
| 10MND0600047005 | 600                       | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 6,7                 | 0,7                 | C         | 554        | 1889      | 2905      |
| 10MND0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 9,4                 | 1,1                 | C         | 775        | 2644      | 4068      |
| 10MND0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 12,1                | 1,4                 | C         | 997        | 3399      | 5230      |
| 10MND0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 14,8                | 1,7                 | C         | 1218       | 4155      | 6392      |
| 10MND0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 17,5                | 2,1                 | C         | 1440       | 4910      | 7554      |
| 10MND0600142015 | 600                       | 1420                     | 15           | 1510              | 575                        | 55                          | 90                        | 20,2                | 2,4                 | C         | 1661       | 5666      | 8716      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**67 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**90 mm**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | W att Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10NDX0565080006 | 565                    | 800                   | 6            | 775               | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 9,6                 | 1,0                 | C         | 840         | 2865      | 4408      |
| 10NDX0565100006 | 565                    | 1000                  | 6            | 975               | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 12,0                | 1,3                 | C         | 1051        | 3582      | 5511      |
| 10NDX0565120006 | 565                    | 1200                  | 6            | 1175              | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 14,4                | 1,5                 | C         | 1261        | 4298      | 6613      |
| 10NDX0565140006 | 565                    | 1400                  | 6            | 1375              | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 16,8                | 1,8                 | C         | 1471        | 5014      | 7715      |
| 10NDX0280180003 | 280                    | 1800                  | 3            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 11,8                | 0,9                 | C         | 945         | 3224      | 4959      |
| 10NDX0375180004 | 375                    | 1800                  | 4            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 15,7                | 1,2                 | C         | 1260        | 4298      | 6613      |
| 10NDX0470180005 | 470                    | 1800                  | 5            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 19,6                | 1,5                 | C         | 1576        | 5373      | 8266      |
| 10NDX0565180006 | 565                    | 1800                  | 6            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 23,4                | 1,8                 | C         | 1891        | 6447      | 9919      |

1A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**


 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Sections Depth  
**67 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**90 mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MDX0565080006 | 565                    | 800                   | 6            | 775               | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 9,6                 | 1,0                 | C         | 840        | 2865      | 4408      |
| 10MDX0565100006 | 565                    | 1000                  | 6            | 975               | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 12,0                | 1,3                 | C         | 1051       | 3582      | 5511      |
| 10MDX0565120006 | 565                    | 1200                  | 6            | 1175              | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 14,4                | 1,5                 | C         | 1261       | 4298      | 6613      |
| 10MDX0565140006 | 565                    | 1400                  | 6            | 1375              | 76-96                       | 112-127                   | 16,8                | 1,8                 | C         | 1471       | 5014      | 7715      |
| 10MDX0280180003 | 280                    | 1800                  | 3            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 11,8                | 0,9                 | C         | 945        | 3224      | 4959      |
| 10MDX0375180004 | 375                    | 1800                  | 4            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 15,7                | 1,2                 | C         | 1260       | 4298      | 6613      |
| 10MDX0470180005 | 470                    | 1800                  | 5            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 19,6                | 1,5                 | C         | 1576       | 5373      | 8266      |
| 10MDX0565180006 | 565                    | 1800                  | 6            | 1767              | 78-98                       | 117-135                   | 23,4                | 1,8                 | C         | 1891       | 6447      | 9919      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**67 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**90 mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10NMO1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 7,6                 | 1,9                 | C         | 536        | 1828      | 2812      |
| 10NMO1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 10,1                | 2,5                 | C         | 715        | 2437      | 3750      |
| 10NMO1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 12,4                | 3,1                 | C         | 893        | 3046      | 4687      |
| 10NMO0600047005 | 600                       | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 4,5                 | 0,8                 | C         | 377        | 1286      | 1979      |
| 10NMO0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 6,3                 | 1,1                 | C         | 528        | 1801      | 2771      |
| 10NMO0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 8,1                 | 1,4                 | C         | 679        | 2315      | 3562      |
| 10NMO0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 9,9                 | 1,7                 | C         | 830        | 2830      | 4354      |
| 10NMO0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 11,8                | 2,1                 | C         | 981        | 3345      | 5145      |
| 10NMO0600142015 | 600                       | 1420                     | 15           | 1510              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 13,6                | 2,4                 | C         | 1132       | 3859      | 5937      |
| 10NMO0600161017 | 600                       | 1610                     | 17           | 1700              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 15,4                | 2,7                 | C         | 1283       | 4374      | 6729      |
| 10NMO0600180019 | 600                       | 1800                     | 19           | 1890              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 17,2                | 3,0                 | C         | 1433       | 4888      | 7520      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material **Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**

Connections **1/2"**

Sections Depth **46 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**

Guarantee **5 years**

Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

Sections Width **90 mm**

Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MNZ1800028003 | 1800                   | 280                   | 3            | 370               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 7,8                 | 0,9                 | C         | 601        | 2050      | 3154      |
| 10MNZ1800037504 | 1800                   | 375                   | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 10,3                | 1,2                 | C         | 802        | 2733      | 4205      |
| 10MNZ1800047005 | 1800                   | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 12,8                | 1,5                 | C         | 1002       | 3417      | 5257      |
| 10MNZ0600047005 | 600                    | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 4,6                 | 0,8                 | C         | 389        | 1326      | 2040      |
| 10MNZ0600066007 | 600                    | 660                   | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 6,5                 | 1,1                 | C         | 544        | 1856      | 2855      |
| 10MNZ0600085009 | 600                    | 850                   | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 8,4                 | 1,4                 | C         | 700        | 2386      | 3671      |
| 10MNZ0600104011 | 600                    | 1040                  | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 10,2                | 1,7                 | C         | 855        | 2917      | 4487      |
| 10MNZ0600123013 | 600                    | 1230                  | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 12,2                | 2,1                 | C         | 1011       | 3447      | 5303      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**46 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10NMX0565080006 | 565                       | 800                      | 6            | 775               | 50                          | 80                        | 6,1                 | 1,3                 | C         | 475               | 1619             | 2490             |
| 10NMX0565100006 | 565                       | 1000                     | 6            | 975               | 50                          | 80                        | 7,7                 | 1,7                 | C         | 593               | 2023             | 3113             |
| 10NMX0565120006 | 565                       | 1200                     | 6            | 1175              | 50                          | 80                        | 9,2                 | 2,0                 | C         | 712               | 2428             | 3735             |
| 10NMX0565140006 | 565                       | 1400                     | 6            | 1375              | 50                          | 80                        | 10,7                | 2,3                 | C         | 831               | 2833             | 4358             |
| 10NMX0280180003 | 280                       | 1800                     | 3            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 7,6                 | 1,9                 | C         | 536               | 1828             | 2812             |
| 10NMX0375180004 | 375                       | 1800                     | 4            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 10,0                | 2,5                 | C         | 715               | 2437             | 3750             |
| 10NMX0470180005 | 470                       | 1800                     | 5            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 12,4                | 3,1                 | C         | 893               | 3046             | 4687             |
| 10NMX0565180006 | 565                       | 1800                     | 6            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 14,9                | 3,7                 | C         | 1068              | 3642             | 5603             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Guarantee Terms  
**5 Years**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Connections  
**1/2"**

Radiator height for made to order size (mm)  
 **$((n \times 95) - 5)$  mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10MNX0565080006 | 565                       | 800                      | 6            | 775               | 50                          | 80                        | 6,3                 | 1,3                 | C         | 534        | 1822      | 2804      |
| 10MNX0565100006 | 565                       | 1000                     | 6            | 975               | 50                          | 80                        | 7,9                 | 1,7                 | C         | 668        | 2278      | 3505      |
| 10MNX0565120006 | 565                       | 1200                     | 6            | 1175              | 50                          | 80                        | 9,5                 | 2,0                 | C         | 802        | 2734      | 4206      |
| 10MNX0565140006 | 565                       | 1400                     | 6            | 1375              | 50                          | 80                        | 11,1                | 2,3                 | C         | 935        | 3189      | 4907      |
| 10MNX0280180003 | 280                       | 1800                     | 3            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 7,8                 | 0,9                 | C         | 601        | 2050      | 3154      |
| 10MNX0375180004 | 375                       | 1800                     | 4            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 10,3                | 1,2                 | C         | 802        | 2733      | 4205      |
| 10MNX0470180005 | 470                       | 1800                     | 5            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 12,8                | 1,5                 | C         | 1002       | 3417      | 5257      |
| 10MNX0565180006 | 565                       | 1800                     | 6            | 1767              | 50                          | 91                        | 15,3                | 1,8                 | C         | 1202       | 4100      | 6308      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Guarantee Terms  
**5 Years**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Connections  
**1/2"**

Radiator height for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10SLM1800028003 | 1800                   | 280                   | 3            | 370               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 7,5                 | 1,9                 | C         | 683        | 2328      | 3581      |
| 10SLM1800037504 | 1800                   | 375                   | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 9,5                 | 2,5                 | C         | 910        | 3104      | 4775      |
| 10SLM1800047005 | 1800                   | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 11,5                | 3,1                 | C         | 1138       | 3880      | 5969      |
| 10SLM0600047005 | 600                    | 470                   | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 4,3                 | 0,7                 | C         | 442        | 1506      | 2316      |
| 10SLM0600066007 | 600                    | 660                   | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 6,0                 | 1,1                 | C         | 618        | 2108      | 3243      |
| 10SLM0600085009 | 600                    | 850                   | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 7,7                 | 1,4                 | C         | 795        | 2710      | 4170      |
| 10SLM0600104011 | 600                    | 1040                  | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 9,4                 | 1,7                 | C         | 971        | 3313      | 5096      |
| 10SLM0600123013 | 600                    | 1230                  | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 11,2                | 2,1                 | C         | 1148       | 3915      | 6023      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**46 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10STP1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 7,4                 | 1,9                 | C         | 867        | 2956      | 4548      |
| 10STP1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 9,7                 | 2,5                 | C         | 1156       | 3942      | 6064      |
| 10STP1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1767                       | 30-50                       | 71-91                     | 12,1                | 3,1                 | C         | 1445       | 4927      | 7580      |
| 10STP0600047005 | 600                       | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 4,1                 | 0,8                 | C         | 561        | 1912      | 2942      |
| 10STP0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 5,7                 | 1,1                 | C         | 785        | 2677      | 4119      |
| 10STP0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 7,3                 | 1,4                 | C         | 1009       | 3442      | 5295      |
| 10STP0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 8,9                 | 1,7                 | C         | 1234       | 4207      | 6472      |
| 10STP0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 10,6                | 2,1                 | C         | 1458       | 4972      | 7649      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**46 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**











| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10BUR1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 50                | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 7,1                 | 1,5                 | C         | 540        | 1841      | 2833      |
| 10BUR1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 50                | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 9,5                 | 2                   | C         | 720        | 2455      | 3777      |
| 10BUR1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 50                | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 11,8                | 2,5                 | C         | 900        | 3069      | 4722      |
| 10BUR0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 50                | 575                        | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 6,9                 | 1,1                 | C         | 489        | 1668      | 2566      |
| 10BUR0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 50                | 575                        | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 8,4                 | 1,4                 | C         | 629        | 2144      | 3299      |
| 10BUR0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 50                | 575                        | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 10,4                | 1,7                 | C         | 769        | 2621      | 4032      |
| 10BUR0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 50                | 575                        | 30-50                       | 83-103                    | 12,4                | 2,1                 | C         | 908        | 3097      | 4765      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**63 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10TLD1800035006 | 1800                      | 350                      | 6            | 440               | 1768                       | 55                          | 99                        | 15,3                | 3,6                 | C         | 1187              | 4047             | 6227             |
| 10TLD1800047008 | 1800                      | 470                      | 8            | 560               | 1768                       | 55                          | 99                        | 20,3                | 4,8                 | C         | 1583              | 5396             | 8302             |
| 10TLD0600071012 | 600                       | 710                      | 12           | 800               | 575                        | 55                          | 93                        | 11,3                | 1,8                 | C         | 1089              | 3712             | 5711             |
| 10TLD0600095016 | 600                       | 950                      | 16           | 1040              | 575                        | 55                          | 93                        | 13,4                | 2,4                 | C         | 1451              | 4949             | 7614             |
| 10TLD0600119020 | 600                       | 1190                     | 20           | 1280              | 575                        | 55                          | 93                        | 16,8                | 3,0                 | C         | 1814              | 6186             | 9518             |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**76 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n x 60) - 10) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**50 mm**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10TLL1800035006 | 1800                      | 350                      | 6            | 440               | 1768                       | 55                          | 99                        | 9,1                 | 3,6                 | C         | 743               | 2533             | 3897             |
| 10TLL1800047008 | 1800                      | 470                      | 8            | 560               | 1768                       | 55                          | 99                        | 12,1                | 4,8                 | C         | 990               | 3378             | 5196             |
| 10TLL0600071012 | 600                       | 710                      | 12           | 800               | 575                        | 55                          | 93                        | 9,0                 | 1,5                 | C         | 681               | 2322             | 3572             |
| 10TLL0600095016 | 600                       | 950                      | 16           | 1040              | 575                        | 55                          | 93                        | 11,6                | 2,0                 | C         | 908               | 3096             | 4763             |
| 10TLL0600119020 | 600                       | 1190                     | 20           | 1280              | 575                        | 55                          | 93                        | 14,3                | 2,5                 | C         | 1135              | 3870             | 5954             |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

Connections  
**1/2"**

Sections Depth  
**51 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n x 60) - 10) mm**

Guarantee  
**5 years**

Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

Sections Width  
**50 mm**

Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10TXD0350180006 | 350                       | 1800                     | 6            | 1768              | -                          | 55                          | 99                        | 15,3                | 3,6                 | C         | 1187              | 4049             | 6228             |
| 10TXD0470180008 | 470                       | 1800                     | 8            | 1768              | -                          | 55                          | 99                        | 20,3                | 4,8                 | C         | 1583              | 5398             | 8305             |
| 10TXD0590080010 | 590                       | 800                      | 10           | 775               | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 11,6                | 1,6                 | C         | 879               | 2999             | 4614             |
| 10TXD0590100010 | 590                       | 1000                     | 10           | 975               | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 14,5                | 2                   | C         | 1099              | 3749             | 5767             |
| 10TXD0590120010 | 590                       | 1200                     | 10           | 1175              | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 17,4                | 2,4                 | C         | 1319              | 4498             | 6921             |
| 10TXD0590140010 | 590                       | 1400                     | 10           | 1375              | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 20,3                | 2,8                 | C         | 1539              | 5248             | 8074             |
| 10TXD0590180010 | 590                       | 1800                     | 10           | 1768              | -                          | 55                          | 99                        | 25,3                | 6,0                 | C         | 1979              | 6748             | 10381            |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**76 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**50 mm**

Radiator height for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 60) - 10) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10TXL0350180006 | 350                       | 1800                     | 6            | 1768              | -                          | 55                          | 99                        | 9,1                 | 3,6                 | C         | 743        | 2533      | 3898      |
| 10TXL0470180008 | 470                       | 1800                     | 8            | 1768              | -                          | 55                          | 99                        | 12,1                | 4,8                 | C         | 991        | 3378      | 5197      |
| 10TXL0590080010 | 590                       | 800                      | 10           | 775               | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 4,6                 | 1,5                 | C         | 550        | 1875      | 2885      |
| 10TXL0590100010 | 590                       | 1000                     | 10           | 975               | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 5,8                 | 1,9                 | C         | 687        | 2344      | 3606      |
| 10TXL0590120010 | 590                       | 1200                     | 10           | 1175              | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 6,9                 | 2,3                 | C         | 825        | 2813      | 4327      |
| 10TXL0590140010 | 590                       | 1400                     | 10           | 1375              | -                          | 55                          | 93                        | 8,1                 | 2,6                 | C         | 962        | 3282      | 5049      |
| 10TXL0590180010 | 590                       | 1800                     | 10           | 1768              | -                          | 55                          | 99                        | 15,1                | 6,0                 | C         | 1238       | 4222      | 6496      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**51 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



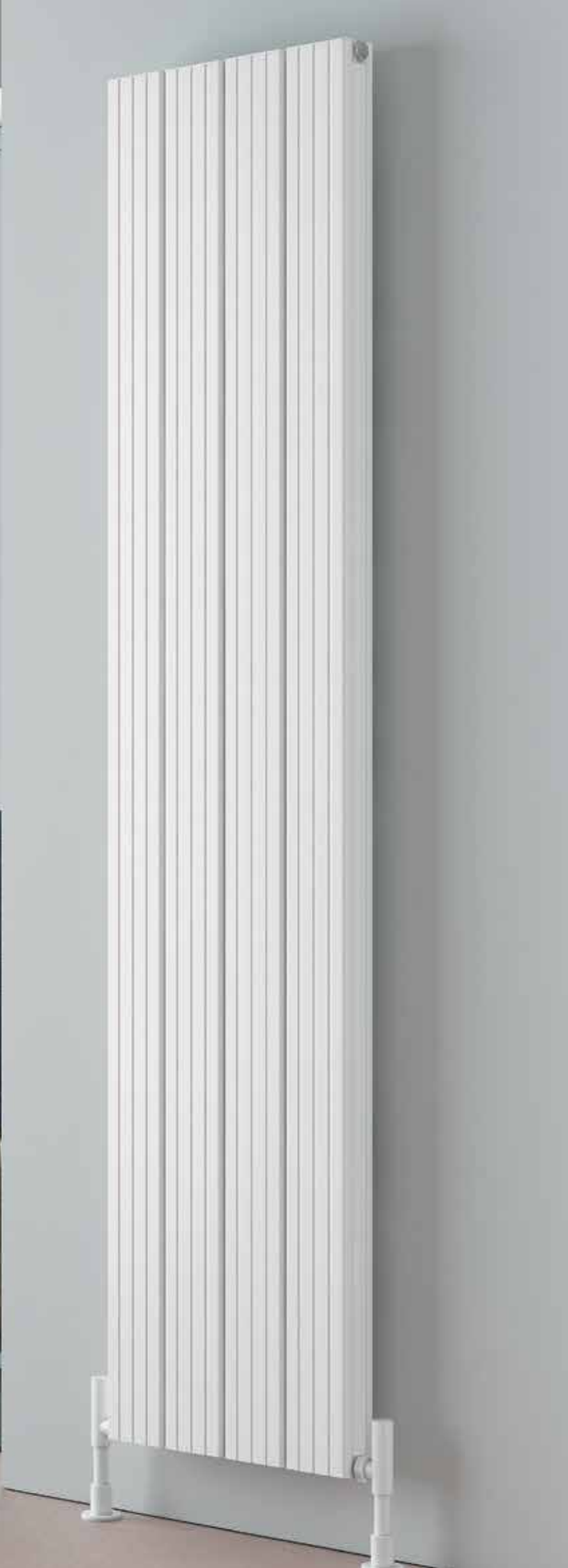
Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**50 mm**

Radiator height for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 60) - 10) mm**












| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10CHD1800029503 | 1800                   | 295                   | 3            | 385               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 9,0                 | 0,8                 | C         | 806        | 2748      | 4227      |
| 10CHD1800039504 | 1800                   | 395                   | 4            | 485               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 11,9                | 1,1                 | C         | 1074       | 3664      | 5636      |
| 10CHD1800049505 | 1800                   | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 14,8                | 1,3                 | C         | 1343       | 4580      | 7046      |
| 10CHD0600049505 | 600                    | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 5,9                 | 0,5                 | C         | 535        | 1826      | 2809      |
| 10CHD0600069507 | 600                    | 695                   | 7            | 785               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 8,2                 | 0,7                 | C         | 750        | 2556      | 3932      |
| 10CHD0600089509 | 600                    | 895                   | 9            | 985               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 10,4                | 1,0                 | C         | 964        | 3286      | 5056      |
| 10CHD0600109511 | 600                    | 1095                  | 11           | 1185              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 12,7                | 1,2                 | C         | 1178       | 4016      | 6179      |
| 10CHD0600129513 | 600                    | 1295                  | 13           | 1385              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 14,9                | 1,4                 | C         | 1392       | 4747      | 7303      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material **Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**


 Connections **1/2"**


 Sections Depth **61 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 100) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee **5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

 Sections Width **95 mm**

 Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**










| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10CHB1800029503 | 1800                   | 295                   | 3            | 385               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 5,8                 | 0,8                 | C         | 580        | 1978      | 3044      |
| 10CHB1800039504 | 1800                   | 395                   | 4            | 485               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 7,6                 | 1,1                 | C         | 774        | 2638      | 4058      |
| 10CHB1800049505 | 1800                   | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 9,4                 | 1,3                 | C         | 967        | 3297      | 5073      |
| 10CHB0600049505 | 600                    | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 4,1                 | 0,5                 | C         | 375        | 1277      | 1965      |
| 10CHB0600069507 | 600                    | 695                   | 7            | 785               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 5,7                 | 0,7                 | C         | 524        | 1788      | 2751      |
| 10CHB0600089509 | 600                    | 895                   | 9            | 985               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 7,2                 | 1,0                 | C         | 674        | 2299      | 3538      |
| 10CHB0600109511 | 600                    | 1095                  | 11           | 1185              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 8,7                 | 1,2                 | C         | 824        | 2810      | 4324      |
| 10CHB0600129513 | 600                    | 1295                  | 13           | 1385              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 10,3                | 1,4                 | C         | 974        | 3321      | 5110      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**


 Sections Depth  
**43 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 100) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Sections Width  
**95 mm**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**










| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10AND1800029503 | 1800                   | 295                   | 3            | 385               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 9,0                 | 0,8                 | C         | 806        | 2748      | 4227      |
| 10AND1800039504 | 1800                   | 395                   | 4            | 485               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 11,9                | 1,1                 | C         | 1074       | 3664      | 5636      |
| 10AND1800049505 | 1800                   | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 14,8                | 1,3                 | C         | 1343       | 4580      | 7046      |
| 10AND0600049505 | 600                    | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 5,9                 | 0,5                 | C         | 535        | 1826      | 2809      |
| 10AND0600069507 | 600                    | 695                   | 7            | 785               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 8,2                 | 0,7                 | C         | 750        | 2556      | 3932      |
| 10AND0600089509 | 600                    | 895                   | 9            | 985               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 10,4                | 1,0                 | C         | 964        | 3286      | 5056      |
| 10AND0600109511 | 600                    | 1095                  | 11           | 1185              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 12,7                | 1,2                 | C         | 1178       | 4016      | 6179      |
| 10AND0600129513 | 600                    | 1295                  | 13           | 1385              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 14,9                | 1,4                 | C         | 1392       | 4747      | 7303      |

A full range of made to order size available.


 Material **Aluminium**


 Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**


 Connections **1/2"**


 Sections Depth **61 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 100) - 5) mm**

 Guarantee **5 years**

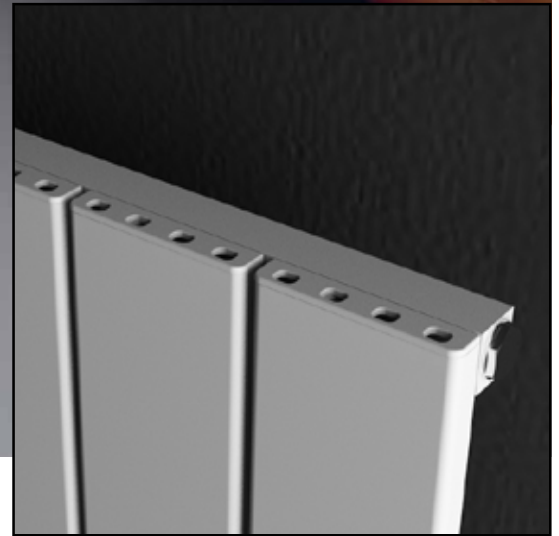
 Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

 Sections Width **95 mm**

 Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10ANG1800029503 | 1800                   | 295                   | 3            | 385               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 5,8                 | 0,8                 | C         | 574        | 1958      | 3012      |
| 10ANG1800039504 | 1800                   | 395                   | 4            | 485               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 7,6                 | 1,1                 | C         | 766        | 2611      | 4016      |
| 10ANG1800049505 | 1800                   | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 1775                       | 55                          | 86                        | 9,4                 | 1,3                 | C         | 957        | 3263      | 5021      |
| 10ANG0600049505 | 600                    | 495                   | 5            | 585               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 4,1                 | 0,5                 | C         | 377        | 1287      | 1979      |
| 10ANG0600069507 | 600                    | 695                   | 7            | 785               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 5,7                 | 0,7                 | C         | 528        | 1801      | 2771      |
| 10ANG0600089509 | 600                    | 895                   | 9            | 985               | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 7,2                 | 1,0                 | C         | 679        | 2316      | 3563      |
| 10ANG0600109511 | 600                    | 1095                  | 11           | 1185              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 8,8                 | 1,2                 | C         | 830        | 2831      | 4355      |
| 10ANG0600129513 | 600                    | 1295                  | 13           | 1385              | 575                        | 55                          | 86                        | 10,3                | 1,4                 | C         | 981        | 3345      | 5146      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material **Aluminium**

Max. Working Pressure **10 bar**

Connections **1/2"**

Sections Depth **43 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 100) - 5) mm**

Guarantee **5 years**

Max. Working Temperature **95°C**

Sections Width **95 mm**

Pipe Centre **(W+90) mm**









| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10PLD1800028004 | 1800                   | 280                   | 4            | 370               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 9,6                 | 1,6                 | C         | 748        | 2551      | 3924      |
| 10PLD1800035005 | 1800                   | 350                   | 5            | 440               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 11,9                | 2,0                 | C         | 935        | 3188      | 4905      |
| 10PLD1800042006 | 1800                   | 420                   | 6            | 510               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 14,2                | 2,4                 | C         | 1122       | 3826      | 5886      |
| 10PLD1800049007 | 1800                   | 490                   | 7            | 580               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 16,5                | 2,8                 | C         | 1309       | 4464      | 6867      |
| 10PLD1800056008 | 1800                   | 560                   | 8            | 650               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 18,9                | 3,2                 | C         | 1496       | 5101      | 7848      |
| 10PLD0600042006 | 600                    | 420                   | 6            | 510               | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 5,6                 | 1,0                 | C         | 479        | 1632      | 2510      |
| 10PLD0600063009 | 600                    | 630                   | 9            | 720               | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 8,3                 | 1,4                 | C         | 718        | 2448      | 3765      |
| 10PLD0600084012 | 600                    | 840                   | 12           | 930               | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 10,9                | 1,9                 | C         | 957        | 3263      | 5021      |
| 10PLD0600098014 | 600                    | 980                   | 14           | 1070              | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 12,7                | 2,2                 | C         | 1117       | 3807      | 5857      |
| 10PLD0600119017 | 600                    | 1190                  | 17           | 1280              | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 15,3                | 2,7                 | C         | 1356       | 4623      | 7112      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**52 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**60 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**(n × 70) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10PLT1800028004 | 1800                      | 280                      | 4            | 370               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 6,5                 | 1,6                 | C         | 540        | 1841      | 2833      |
| 10PLT1800035005 | 1800                      | 350                      | 5            | 440               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 8,1                 | 2,0                 | C         | 675        | 2302      | 3541      |
| 10PLT1800042006 | 1800                      | 420                      | 6            | 510               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 9,6                 | 2,4                 | C         | 810        | 2762      | 4249      |
| 10PLT1800049007 | 1800                      | 490                      | 7            | 580               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 11,2                | 2,8                 | C         | 945        | 3222      | 4958      |
| 10PLT1800056008 | 1800                      | 560                      | 8            | 650               | 1765                       | 55                          | 81                        | 12,7                | 3,2                 | C         | 1080       | 3683      | 5666      |
| 10PLT0600042006 | 600                       | 420                      | 6            | 510               | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 4,1                 | 1,0                 | C         | 346        | 1179      | 1814      |
| 10PLT0600063009 | 600                       | 630                      | 9            | 720               | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 6,0                 | 1,4                 | C         | 519        | 1769      | 2722      |
| 10PLT0600084012 | 600                       | 840                      | 12           | 930               | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 7,9                 | 1,9                 | C         | 692        | 2359      | 3629      |
| 10PLT0600098014 | 600                       | 980                      | 14           | 1070              | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 9,1                 | 2,2                 | C         | 807        | 2752      | 4234      |
| 10PLT0600119017 | 600                       | 1190                     | 17           | 1280              | 565                        | 55                          | 81                        | 11,0                | 2,7                 | C         | 980        | 3342      | 5141      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**39 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**60 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**(n × 70) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta T50$ | BTU $\Delta T50$ | BTU $\Delta T70$ |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10DNE1800028003 | 1800                      | 280                      | 3            | 370               | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 6,9                 | 1,5                 | C         | 765               | 2607             | 4011             |
| 10DNE1800037504 | 1800                      | 375                      | 4            | 465               | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 9,2                 | 2,0                 | C         | 1019              | 3476             | 5348             |
| 10DNE1800047005 | 1800                      | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 1775                       | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 11,5                | 2,5                 | C         | 1274              | 4345             | 6685             |
| 10DNE0600047005 | 600                       | 470                      | 5            | 560               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 4,5                 | 0,8                 | C         | 495               | 1686             | 2594             |
| 10DNE0600066007 | 600                       | 660                      | 7            | 750               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 6,3                 | 1,1                 | C         | 692               | 2361             | 3632             |
| 10DNE0600085009 | 600                       | 850                      | 9            | 940               | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 8,1                 | 1,4                 | C         | 890               | 3035             | 4670             |
| 10DNE0600104011 | 600                       | 1040                     | 11           | 1130              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 9,9                 | 1,7                 | C         | 1088              | 3710             | 5708             |
| 10DNE0600123013 | 600                       | 1230                     | 13           | 1320              | 575                        | 30-50                       | 60-80                     | 11,8                | 2,1                 | C         | 1286              | 4385             | 6745             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**46 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n x 95) - 5) mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10BUS1800037504 | 1800                   | 375                   | 4            | 50                | 1775                       | 55                          | 105                       | 10,0                | 2,0                 | C         | 806        | 2750      | 4230      |
| 10BUS1800047005 | 1800                   | 470                   | 5            | 50                | 1775                       | 55                          | 105                       | 12,4                | 2,5                 | C         | 1008       | 3437      | 5288      |
| 10BUS0600066007 | 600                    | 660                   | 7            | 50                | 575                        | 55                          | 105                       | 6,9                 | 1,1                 | C         | 548        | 1868      | 2874      |
| 10BUS0600085009 | 600                    | 850                   | 9            | 50                | 575                        | 55                          | 105                       | 8,8                 | 1,4                 | C         | 704        | 2402      | 3695      |
| 10BUS0600104011 | 600                    | 1040                  | 11           | 50                | 575                        | 55                          | 105                       | 10,8                | 1,7                 | C         | 861        | 2935      | 4516      |
| 10BUS0600123013 | 600                    | 1230                  | 13           | 50                | 575                        | 55                          | 105                       | 12,7                | 2,1                 | C         | 1017       | 3469      | 5337      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Sections Depth  
**63 mm**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 95) - 5) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10MAC1800031504 | 1800                      | 315                      | 4            | 405               | 1775                       | 56-76                       | 71-91                     | 8,2                 | 1,3                 | C         | 719               | 2452             | 3773             |
| 10MAC1800039505 | 1800                      | 395                      | 5            | 485               | 1775                       | 56-76                       | 71-91                     | 10,1                | 1,7                 | C         | 899               | 3066             | 4716             |
| 10MAC1800047506 | 1800                      | 475                      | 6            | 565               | 1775                       | 56-76                       | 71-91                     | 12,1                | 2,0                 | C         | 1079              | 3679             | 5660             |
| 10MAC0600079510 | 600                       | 795                      | 10           | 885               | 575                        | 56-76                       | 71-91                     | 8,1                 | 1,3                 | C         | 698               | 2379             | 3660             |
| 10MAC0600095512 | 600                       | 955                      | 12           | 1045              | 575                        | 56-76                       | 71-91                     | 9,6                 | 1,7                 | C         | 837               | 2855             | 4392             |
| 10MAC0600119515 | 600                       | 1195                     | 15           | 1285              | 575                        | 56-76                       | 71-91                     | 12,0                | 2,1                 | C         | 1046              | 3568             | 5490             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Sections Depth  
28 mm

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
 $((n \times 80) - 5)$  mm



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Sections Width  
75 mm



Pipe Centre  
(W+90) mm





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10ELT1800029504 | 1800                   | 295                   | 4            | 385               | 1775                       | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 8,0                 | 1,3                 | C         | 624        | 2126      | 3272      |
| 10ELT1800037005 | 1800                   | 370                   | 5            | 460               | 1775                       | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 9,8                 | 1,7                 | C         | 780        | 2658      | 4089      |
| 10ELT1800044506 | 1800                   | 445                   | 6            | 535               | 1775                       | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 11,5                | 2,0                 | C         | 935        | 3190      | 4907      |
| 10ELT0600059508 | 600                    | 595                   | 8            | 685               | 575                        | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 6,6                 | 1,0                 | C         | 484        | 1651      | 2540      |
| 10ELT0600074510 | 600                    | 745                   | 10           | 835               | 575                        | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 8,0                 | 1,2                 | C         | 605        | 2063      | 3174      |
| 10ELT0600089512 | 600                    | 895                   | 12           | 985               | 575                        | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 9,4                 | 1,5                 | C         | 726        | 2476      | 3809      |
| 10ELT0600104514 | 600                    | 1045                  | 14           | 1135              | 575                        | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 10,8                | 1,7                 | C         | 847        | 2889      | 4444      |
| 10ELT0600119516 | 600                    | 1195                  | 16           | 1285              | 575                        | 60-80                       | 80-100                    | 12,2                | 2,0                 | C         | 968        | 3301      | 5079      |

A full range of made to order size available.

**Al** Material Aluminium

Max. Working Pressure 10 bar

Connections 1/2"

Sections Depth 35 mm

Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 75) - 5) mm

Guarantee 5 years

Max. Working Temperature 95°C

Sections Width 70 mm

Pipe Centre (W+90) mm








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16TAL0780050003 | 780                       | 500                      | 3            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 8,4                 | 3,6                 | C         | 235               | 801              | 1232             |
| 16TAL1040050004 | 1040                      | 500                      | 4            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 10,9                | 4,6                 | C         | 313               | 1068             | 1643             |
| 16TAL1300050005 | 1300                      | 500                      | 5            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 13,4                | 5,8                 | C         | 392               | 1335             | 2054             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16PAR0900050004 | 900                       | 500                      | 4            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 7,1                 | 6,4                 | C         | 312               | 1063             | 1635             |
| 16PAR1200050006 | 1200                      | 500                      | 6            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 8,2                 | 7,9                 | C         | 416               | 1418             | 2181             |
| 16PAR1500050008 | 1500                      | 500                      | 8            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 9,3                 | 9,6                 | C         | 521               | 1777             | 2733             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ARE0900050004 | 900                       | 500                      | 4            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 7,5                 | 6,4                 | C         | 305               | 1039             | 1598             |
| 16ARE1200050006 | 1200                      | 500                      | 6            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 9,0                 | 7,9                 | C         | 410               | 1398             | 2150             |
| 16ARE1500050008 | 1500                      | 500                      | 8            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 10,5                | 9,6                 | C         | 505               | 1722             | 2650             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16BAR0500050001 | 500                       | 500                      | 1            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 4,3                 | 3,2                 | C         | 223               | 760              | 1169             |
| 16BAR1000050002 | 1000                      | 500                      | 2            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 8,7                 | 6,5                 | C         | 449               | 1530             | 2355             |
| 16BAR1500050003 | 1500                      | 500                      | 3            | 50                | 80-95                       | 110-125                   | 13                  | 10                  | C         | 678               | 2311             | 3556             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

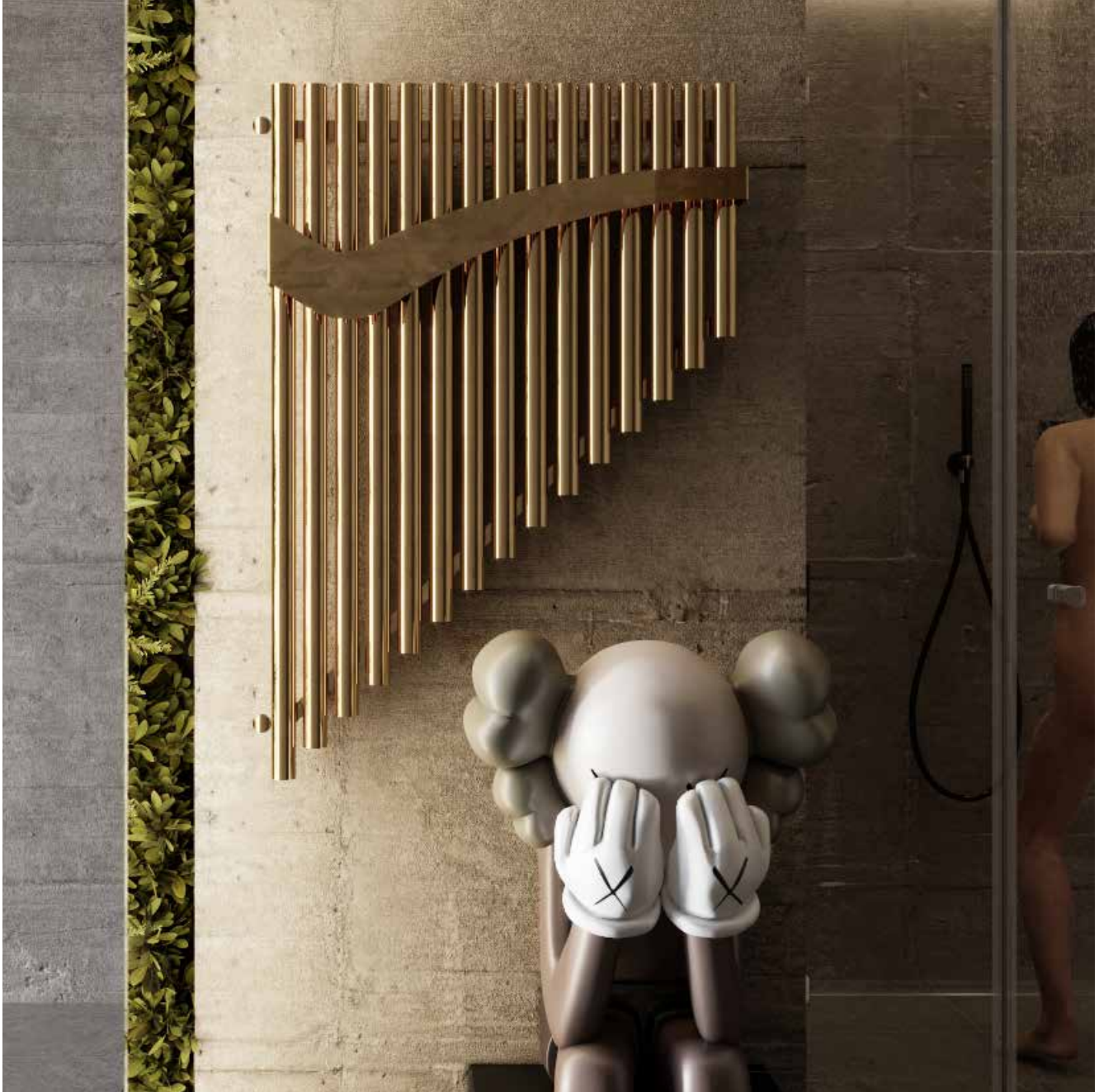


Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**




Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16PAN1100074015 | 1100                      | 740                      | 15           | -                 | 980                        | 60-75                       | 148-163                   | 20,1                | 20,3                | C         | 601               | 2050             | 3154             |

 Material  
Stainless Steel

 Guarantee Terms  
20 years - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
5 years - Paint Surfaces  
2 years - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar

 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C

 Connections  
1/2"





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16SWI0250100001 | 250                       | 1000                     | 1            | 50                | 74-89                       | 158-173                   | 6,0                 | 2,1                 | C         | 321               | 1094             | 1683             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16IVO1000050007 | 1000                      | 500                      | 7            | 50                | 60-75                       | 123-138                   | 6,8                 | 5,3                 | D         | 315               | 1073             | 1650             |
| 16IVO1500050011 | 1500                      | 500                      | 11           | 50                | 60-75                       | 123-138                   | 10,7                | 8,3                 | D         | 435               | 1482             | 2281             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16VIV1000050007 | 1000                      | 500                      | 7            | 50                | 60-75                       | 123-138                   | 6,8                 | 5,3                 | D         | 237               | 806              | 1241             |
| 16VIV1500050011 | 1500                      | 500                      | 11           | 50                | 60-75                       | 123-138                   | 10,7                | 8,3                 | D         | 357               | 1216             | 1870             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

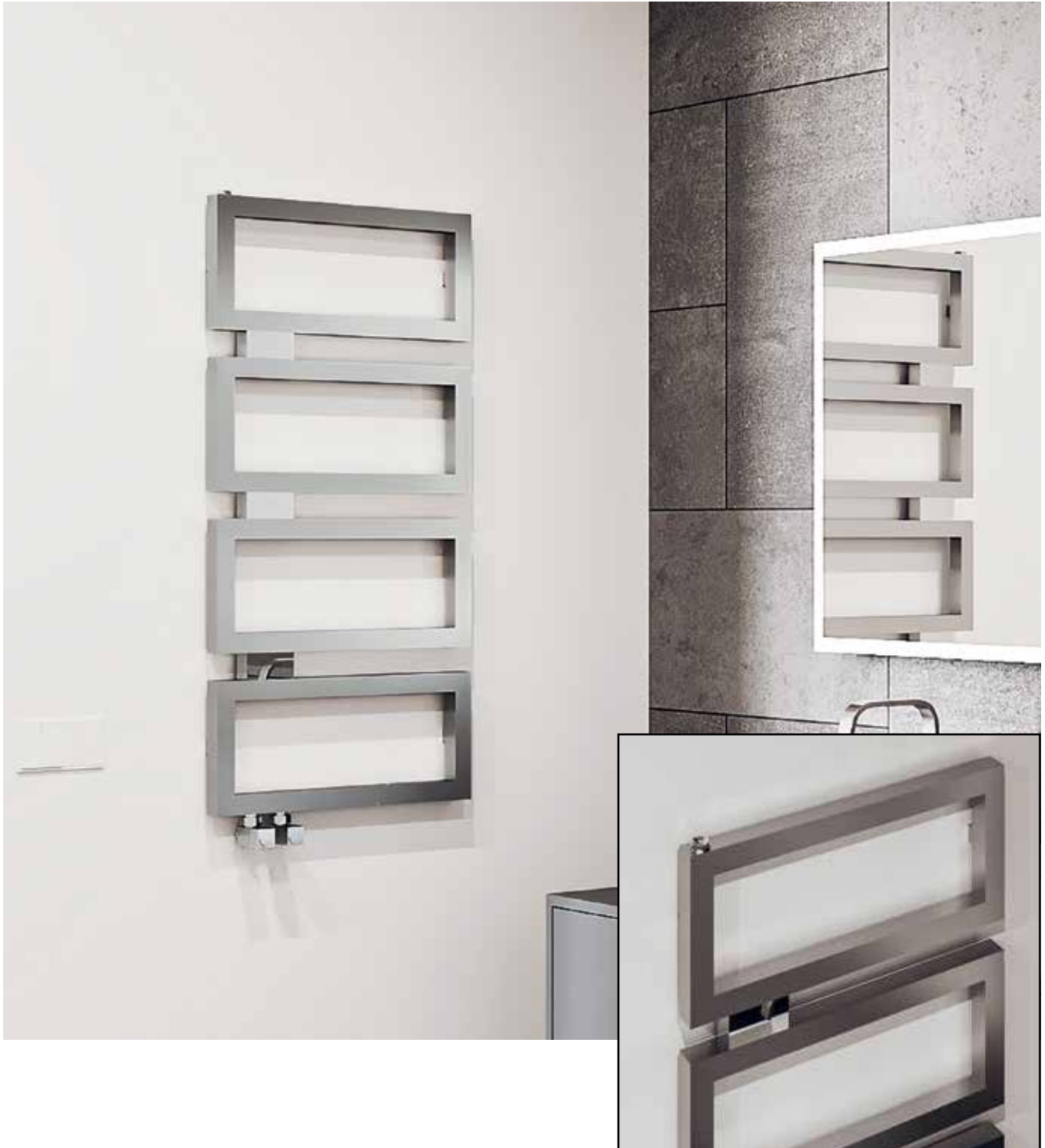


Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16BCK0920045004 | 920                       | 450                      | 4            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 6,8                 | 3,2                 | C         | 195               | 665              | 1023             |
| 16BCK1400045006 | 1400                      | 450                      | 6            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 10,2                | 4,8                 | C         | 292               | 996              | 1532             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16CLS0920045004 | 920                       | 450                      | 4            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 5,7                 | 4,6                 | C         | 190               | 648              | 997              |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16GLB0800050005 | 800                       | 500                      | 5            | 468               | 65-80                       | 81-96                     | 3,2                 | 1,9                 | D         | 164               | 560              | 861              |
| 16GLB1200050007 | 1200                      | 500                      | 7            | 468               | 65-80                       | 81-96                     | 4,7                 | 2,8                 | D         | 230               | 784              | 1207             |
| 16GLB1800050009 | 1800                      | 500                      | 9            | 468               | 65-80                       | 81-96                     | 6,6                 | 4,0                 | D         | 296               | 1009             | 1553             |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W-32) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16QDT0800050005 | 800                       | 500                      | 5            | 470               | 60-75                       | 75-90                     | 4,6                 | 2,3                 | D         | 148               | 505              | 777              |
| 16QDT1200050007 | 1200                      | 500                      | 7            | 470               | 60-75                       | 75-90                     | 6,6                 | 3,4                 | D         | 208               | 709              | 1091             |
| 16QDT1800050009 | 1800                      | 500                      | 9            | 470               | 60-75                       | 75-90                     | 9,2                 | 4,8                 | D         | 267               | 911              | 1402             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-30) mm**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16GRC0800050005 | 800                       | 500                      | 5            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 4,9                 | 2,4                 | D         | 168               | 574              | 883              |
| 16GRC1200050007 | 1200                      | 500                      | 7            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 7,1                 | 3,6                 | D         | 236               | 805              | 1238             |
| 16GRC1800050009 | 1800                      | 500                      | 9            | 50                | 60-75                       | 85-100                    | 9,8                 | 5,0                 | D         | 304               | 1035             | 1592             |


A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ELG0800050005 | 800                       | 500                      | 5            | 50                | 60-75                       | 102-117                   | 5,0                 | 3,5                 | D         | 253               | 861              | 1325             |
| 16ELG1200050007 | 1200                      | 500                      | 7            | 50                | 60-75                       | 102-117                   | 7,2                 | 5,0                 | D         | 354               | 1207             | 1857             |
| 16ELG1800050009 | 1800                      | 500                      | 9            | 50                | 60-75                       | 102-117                   | 9,9                 | 6,8                 | D         | 455               | 1553             | 2389             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Connections  
**1/2"**







Heating element use available


| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 16ECL0880050003 | 880                       | 500                      | 3            | 460               | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 6,6                 | 5,1                 | D         | 231               | 786              | 1210             |
| 16ECL1370050006 | 1370                      | 500                      | 6            | 460               | 65-80                       | 85-100                    | 18,3                | 13,9                | D         | 347               | 1181             | 1817             |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee Terms  
**20 years** - Brushed and Polished Surfaces  
**5 years** - Paint Surfaces  
**2 years** - PVD Coated Surfaces

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W-40) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15AJA0450060001 | 450                    | 600                   | 1            | 425               | 79-99                       | 120-140                   | 3,1                 | 0,6                 | C         | 124        | 422       | 650       |
| 15AJA0450060002 | 450                    | 600                   | 2            | 425               | 79-99                       | 120-140                   | 3,5                 | 0,7                 | C         | 155        | 528       | 812       |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-175) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15ALB0810050005 | 810                       | 500                      | 5            | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 4,7                 | 0,9                 | D         | 307               | 1046             | 1609             |
| 15ALB1180050007 | 1180                      | 500                      | 7            | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 6,6                 | 1,3                 | D         | 429               | 1464             | 2252             |
| 15ALB1550050009 | 1550                      | 500                      | 9            | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 8,5                 | 1,6                 | D         | 552               | 1882             | 2896             |
| 15ALB1920050011 | 1920                      | 500                      | 11           | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 10,3                | 2,0                 | D         | 675               | 2300             | 3539             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-25) mm**







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15NIB0810050005 | 810                       | 500                      | 5            | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 4,7                 | 0,9                 | D         | 268        | 915       | 1407      |
| 15NIB1180050007 | 1180                      | 500                      | 7            | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 6,6                 | 1,3                 | D         | 376        | 1281      | 1970      |
| 15NIB1550050009 | 1550                      | 500                      | 9            | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 8,5                 | 1,6                 | D         | 483        | 1647      | 2533      |
| 15NIB1920050011 | 1920                      | 500                      | 11           | 475               | 72-92                       | 95-115                    | 10,3                | 2,0                 | D         | 590        | 2012      | 3096      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-25) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15MCB0700050006 | 700                       | 500                      | 6            | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 7,8                 | 0,9                 | D         | 292               | 996              | 1532             |
| 15MCB1145050009 | 1145                      | 500                      | 9            | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 12,0                | 1,3                 | D         | 438               | 1494             | 2298             |
| 15MCB1590050012 | 1590                      | 500                      | 12           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 16,2                | 1,8                 | D         | 584               | 1992             | 3064             |
| 15MCB2035050015 | 2035                      | 500                      | 15           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 20,4                | 2,2                 | D         | 730               | 2489             | 3830             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-25) mm**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15MBH0505150004 | 505                    | 1500                  | 4            | 1475              | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 7,8                 | 0,9                 | C         | 668               | 2276             | 3502             |
| 15MBH0505180004 | 505                    | 1800                  | 4            | 1775              | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 12,0                | 1,3                 | C         | 801               | 2733             | 4205             |


A full range of made to order size available.


 Material  
**Aluminium**

 Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Guarantee  
**5 years**

 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**

 Pipe Centre  
**(W-25) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15PBH0700049008 | 700                       | 490                      | 8            | 455               | 56-76                       | 82-102                    | 5,1                 | 1,2                 | D         | 326               | 1111             | 1709             |
| 15PBH1190049013 | 1190                      | 490                      | 13           | 455               | 56-76                       | 82-102                    | 8,2                 | 2,0                 | D         | 529               | 1805             | 2777             |
| 15PBH1680049018 | 1680                      | 490                      | 18           | 455               | 56-76                       | 82-102                    | 11,2                | 2,8                 | D         | 733               | 2500             | 3845             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-35) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15PDB0700049008 | 700                       | 490                      | 8            | 455               | 56-76                       | 82-102                    | 6,8                 | 1,2                 | D         | 355        | 1209      | 1861      |
| 15PDB1190049013 | 1190                      | 490                      | 13           | 455               | 56-76                       | 82-102                    | 10,9                | 2,0                 | D         | 576        | 1965      | 3024      |
| 15PDB1680049018 | 1680                      | 490                      | 18           | 455               | 56-76                       | 82-102                    | 15,1                | 2,8                 | D         | 798        | 2721      | 4186      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-35) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15FME0700050010 | 700                       | 500                      | 10           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 4,3                 | 1,3                 | D         | 411               | 1400             | 2155             |
| 15FME1220050015 | 1220                      | 500                      | 15           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 7,1                 | 1,9                 | D         | 616               | 2101             | 3232             |
| 15FME1460050019 | 1460                      | 500                      | 19           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 8,7                 | 2,4                 | D         | 780               | 2661             | 4094             |
| 15FME1740050022 | 1740                      | 500                      | 22           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 10,2                | 2,9                 | D         | 904               | 3081             | 4740             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
5 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Pipe Centre  
(W-25) mm







| Product Code           | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>15FMH0400100006</b> | <b>400</b>                | <b>1000</b>              | <b>6</b>     | <b>975</b>        | <b>79-99</b>                | <b>93-113</b>             | <b>5,1</b>          | <b>1,5</b>          | <b>C</b>  | <b>299</b>        | <b>1020</b>      | <b>1570</b>      |


A full range of made to order size available.


 **Material Aluminium**

 **Max. Working Pressure 10 bar**

 **Connections 1/2"**

 **Guarantee 5 years**

 **Max. Working Temperature 95°C**

 **Pipe Centre (W-25) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15FRM0740050008 | 740                       | 500                      | 8            | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 3,9                 | 1,1                 | D         | 329               | 1120             | 1724             |
| 15FRM1008050011 | 1008                      | 500                      | 11           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 6,7                 | 1,6                 | D         | 452               | 1541             | 2370             |
| 15FRM1276050014 | 1276                      | 500                      | 14           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 7,2                 | 2,1                 | D         | 575               | 1961             | 3016             |
| 15FRM1544050017 | 1544                      | 500                      | 17           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 8,4                 | 2,7                 | D         | 698               | 2381             | 3663             |
| 15FRM1812050020 | 1812                      | 500                      | 20           | 475               | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 9,6                 | 3,2                 | D         | 821               | 2801             | 4309             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
5 years



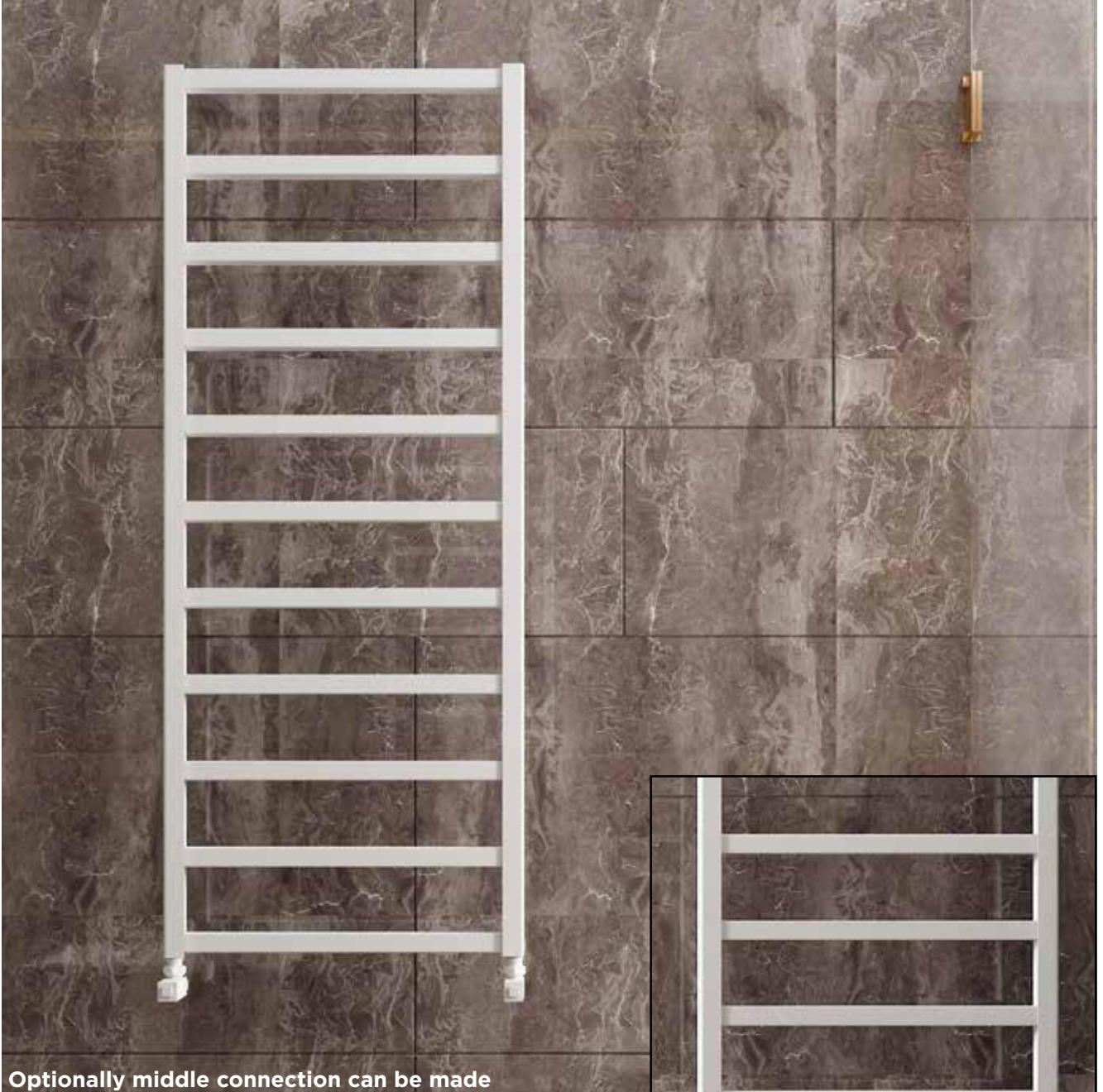
Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Pipe Centre  
(W-25) mm







Optionally middle connection can be made

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15BRT0760048007 | 760                       | 480                      | 7            | 50-455            | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 3,4                 | 1,3                 | D         | 371               | 1263             | 1944             |
| 15BRT1240048011 | 1240                      | 480                      | 11           | 50-455            | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 6,9                 | 1,8                 | D         | 649               | 2212             | 3403             |
| 15BRT1600048014 | 1600                      | 480                      | 14           | 50-455            | 79-99                       | 93-113                    | 7,4                 | 2,3                 | D         | 742               | 2531             | 3894             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-25) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15BRL0800050008 | 800                       | 500                      | 8            | 400               | 50-70                       | 92-112                    | 5,2                 | 1,1                 | D         | 284               | 968              | 1490             |
| 15BRL1200050012 | 1200                      | 500                      | 12           | 400               | 50-70                       | 92-112                    | 7,9                 | 1,7                 | D         | 426               | 1451             | 2233             |
| 15BRL1600050016 | 1600                      | 500                      | 16           | 400               | 50-70                       | 92-112                    | 10,5                | 2,3                 | D         | 568               | 1937             | 2980             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**

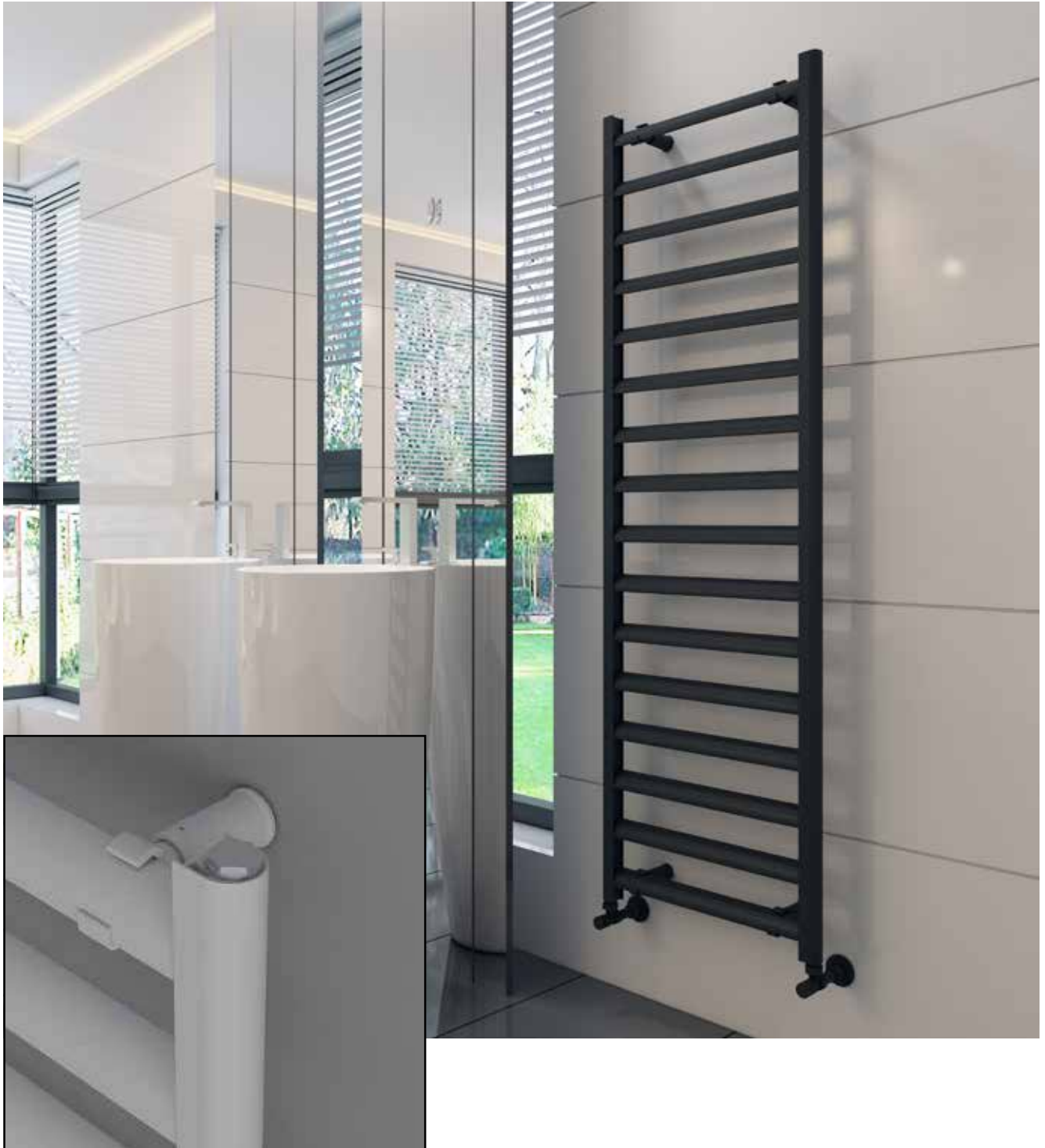


Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-100) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15LRL0800048508 | 800                       | 485                      | 8            | 455               | 90-110                      | 107-122                   | 4,0                 | 0,8                 | D         | 244        | 832       | 1280      |
| 15LRL1200048512 | 1200                      | 485                      | 12           | 455               | 90-110                      | 107-122                   | 6,1                 | 1,2                 | D         | 366        | 1248      | 1920      |
| 15LRL1600048516 | 1600                      | 485                      | 16           | 455               | 90-110                      | 107-122                   | 8,1                 | 1,6                 | D         | 488        | 1664      | 2560      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-30) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15SEL0805048008 | 805                       | 480                      | 8            | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 3,2                 | 0,7                 | D         | 299               | 1018             | 1566             |
| 15SEL1015048010 | 1015                      | 480                      | 10           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 4,0                 | 0,9                 | D         | 373               | 1272             | 1957             |
| 15SEL1225048012 | 1225                      | 480                      | 12           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 4,7                 | 1,1                 | D         | 448               | 1527             | 2349             |
| 15SEL1435048014 | 1435                      | 480                      | 14           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 5,4                 | 1,3                 | D         | 522               | 1781             | 2740             |
| 15SEL1645048016 | 1645                      | 480                      | 16           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 6,2                 | 1,5                 | D         | 597               | 2036             | 3132             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Aluminium



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
5 years

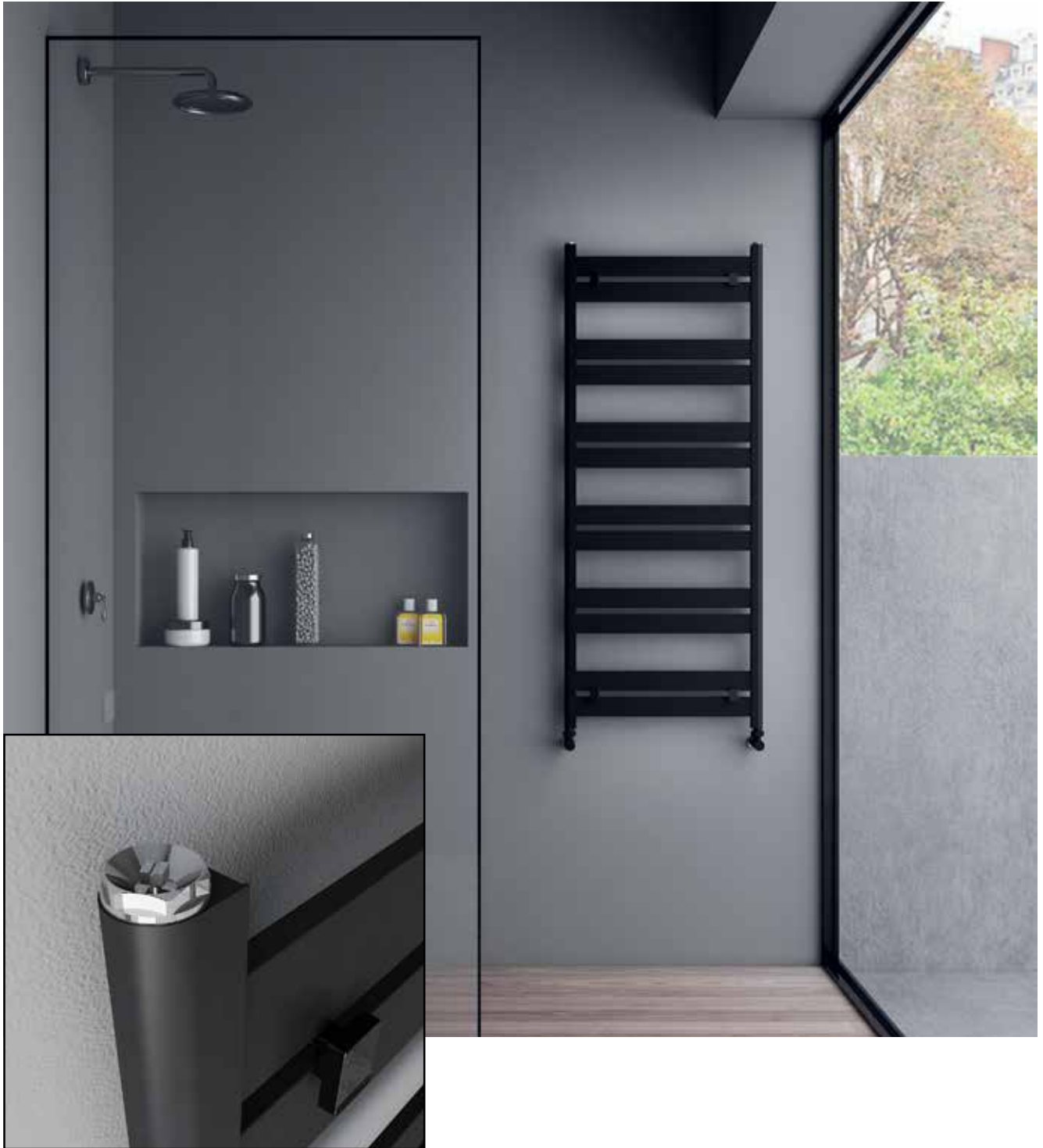


Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Pipe Centre  
(W-25) mm





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15LIG0805048008 | 805                       | 480                      | 8            | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 3,5                 | 0,7                 | D         | 304        | 1037      | 1596      |
| 15LIG1015048010 | 1015                      | 480                      | 10           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 4,1                 | 0,9                 | D         | 381        | 1299      | 2001      |
| 15LIG1225048012 | 1225                      | 480                      | 12           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 4,9                 | 1,1                 | D         | 459        | 1565      | 2410      |
| 15LIG1435048014 | 1435                      | 480                      | 14           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 5,7                 | 1,3                 | D         | 537        | 1831      | 2820      |
| 15LIG1645048016 | 1645                      | 480                      | 16           | 455               | 89-109                      | 101-121                   | 6,5                 | 1,5                 | D         | 616        | 2101      | 3235      |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Aluminium**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**5 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-25) mm**



| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 15SOH0715050006 | 715                       | 500                      | 6            | 475               | 78-93                       | 93-108                    | 3,9                 | 0,9                 | D         | 256               | 873              | 1343             |
| 15SOH1225050011 | 1225                      | 500                      | 11           | 475               | 78-93                       | 93-108                    | 6,7                 | 1,7                 | D         | 469               | 1601             | 2463             |
| 15SOH1480050013 | 1480                      | 500                      | 13           | 475               | 78-93                       | 93-108                    | 7,9                 | 2,0                 | D         | 555               | 1892             | 2911             |
| 15SOH1735050015 | 1735                      | 500                      | 15           | 475               | 78-93                       | 93-108                    | 9,2                 | 2,3                 | D         | 640               | 2183             | 3358             |

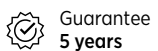
A full range of made to order size available.



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Pipe Centre  
(W-25) mm





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 12MYR1800027004 | 1800                      | 270                      | 4            | 360               | 1720                       | 65-85                       | 135-155                   | 12,2                | 10,3                | C         | 1053              | 3592             | 5526             |
| 12MYR1800042006 | 1800                      | 420                      | 6            | 510               | 1720                       | 65-85                       | 135-155                   | 18,3                | 15,5                | C         | 1506              | 5137             | 7903             |
| 12MYR0550072010 | 550                       | 720                      | 10           | 810               | 470                        | 65-85                       | 135-155                   | 10,5                | 8,7                 | C         | 833               | 2839             | 4368             |
| 12MYR0550102014 | 550                       | 1020                     | 14           | 1110              | 470                        | 65-85                       | 135-155                   | 14,7                | 12,3                | C         | 1168              | 3983             | 6128             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Pipe Centre  
**(W+90) mm**



Guarantee  
**3 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Sections Width  
**45 mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 12ZAR1800026005 | 1800                      | 260                      | 5            | 350               | 1720                       | 25-45                       | 80-100                    | 9,7                 | 6,9                 | C         | 702               | 2392             | 3681             |
| 12ZAR1800036007 | 1800                      | 360                      | 7            | 450               | 1720                       | 25-45                       | 80-100                    | 12,0                | 9,7                 | C         | 982               | 3349             | 5153             |
| 12ZAR0550063510 | 550                       | 635                      | 10           | 725               | 470                        | 25-45                       | 80-100                    | 7,5                 | 4,5                 | C         | 429               | 1463             | 2251             |
| 12ZAR0550083013 | 550                       | 830                      | 13           | 920               | 470                        | 25-45                       | 80-100                    | 9,7                 | 6,1                 | C         | 557               | 1900             | 2922             |
| 12ZAR0550102516 | 550                       | 1025                     | 16           | 1115              | 470                        | 25-45                       | 80-100                    | 12,0                | 7,4                 | C         | 686               | 2341             | 3601             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
Steel



Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Pipe Centre  
(W+90) mm



Guarantee  
3 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C



Sections Width  
30 mm







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17EDW0950065008 | 950                       | 650                      | 8            | 415               | 141                         | 165                       | 6,0                 | C         | 290               | 989              | 1521             |



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**3 years**




Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17VCT0950050005 | 950                       | 500                      | 5            | 265               | 141                         | 165                       | 3,4                 | C         | 161               | 549              | 844              |
| 17VCT1340050007 | 1340                      | 500                      | 7            | 265               | 141                         | 165                       | 6,0                 | C         | 282               | 960              | 1478             |

 Material  
Steel

 Max. Working Pressure  
10 bar

 Connections  
1/2"

 Guarantee  
3 years

 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17VTG0650065003 | 650                       | 650                      | 3            | 575               | 141                         | 165                       | 3,7                 | C         | 177               | 605              | 931              |
| 17VTG0800065008 | 800                       | 650                      | 8            | 575               | 141                         | 165                       | 6,1                 | C         | 306               | 1042             | 1603             |



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**3 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17ALD0800050006 | 800                       | 500                      | 6            | 440               | 66-86                       | 107-127                   | 7,5                 | C         | 338               | 1154             | 1775             |
| 17ALD1200050009 | 1200                      | 500                      | 9            | 440               | 66-86                       | 107-127                   | 9,7                 | C         | 508               | 1731             | 2663             |
| 17ALD1600050012 | 1600                      | 500                      | 12           | 440               | 66-86                       | 107-127                   | 12,0                | C         | 677               | 2308             | 3551             |

Material  
SteelMax. Working Pressure  
10 barConnections  
1/2"Guarantee  
3 yearsMax. Working Temperature  
95°CPipe Centre  
(W-60) mm



| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17ETG0350050005 | 350                       | 500                      | 5            | 470               | 65-85                       | 280-300                   | 3,0                 | C         | 150               | 510              | 784              |



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**3 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-30) mm**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17FLR0800050006 | 800                       | 500                      | 6            | 100               | 65-85                       | 100-120                   | 5,3                 | C         | 289               | 985              | 1516             |
| 17FLR1000050008 | 1000                      | 500                      | 8            | 100               | 65-85                       | 100-120                   | 6,9                 | C         | 382               | 1302             | 2003             |
| 17FLR1200050010 | 1200                      | 500                      | 10           | 100               | 65-85                       | 100-120                   | 8,5                 | C         | 482               | 1643             | 2528             |



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**3 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 17NIL0800040012 | 800                    | 400                   | 12           | 355               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 6,6                 | D         | 277               | 943              | 1451             |
| 17NIL1200040018 | 1200                   | 400                   | 18           | 355               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 8,9                 | D         | 397               | 1355             | 2084             |
| 17NIL1600040024 | 1600                   | 400                   | 24           | 355               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 11,6                | D         | 524               | 1787             | 2750             |
| 17NIL0800050012 | 800                    | 500                   | 12           | 455               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 7,6                 | D         | 327               | 1115             | 1716             |
| 17NIL1200050018 | 1200                   | 500                   | 18           | 455               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 10,2                | D         | 468               | 1597             | 2457             |
| 17NIL1600050024 | 1600                   | 500                   | 24           | 455               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 12,9                | D         | 618               | 2107             | 3242             |
| 17NIL0800060012 | 800                    | 600                   | 12           | 555               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 8,6                 | D         | 379               | 1291             | 1986             |
| 17NIL1200060018 | 1200                   | 600                   | 18           | 555               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 13,8                | D         | 543               | 1851             | 2847             |
| 17NIL1600060024 | 1600                   | 600                   | 24           | 555               | 70-90                       | 85-105                    | 14,1                | D         | 717               | 2445             | 3762             |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**10 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**3 years**



Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



Pipe Centre  
**(W-45) mm**



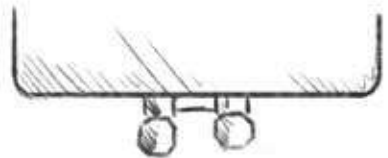
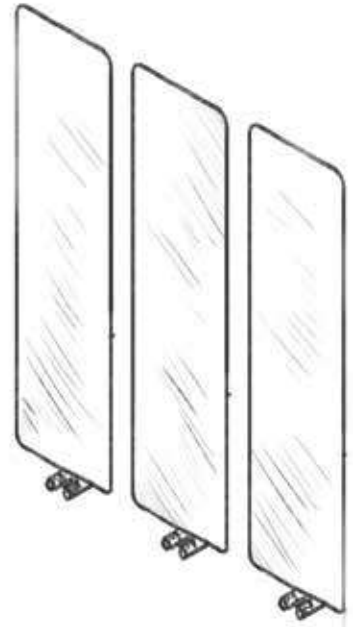
# ULTRA SLIM

COLLECTION






|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| <b>COVENTRY</b>   | 218     |
| <b>CROYDON</b>    | 219     |
| <b>DUBLIN</b>     | 220     |
| <b>GLASGOW</b>    | 221     |
| <b>HAMLETS</b>    | 222     |
| <b>LYMM</b>       | 223     |
| <b>MANCHESTER</b> | 224     |
| <b>PLYMOUTH</b>   | 225     |
| <b>REX</b>        | 226     |
| <b>STIRLING</b>   | 227     |
| <b>ROCHESTER</b>  | 228-229 |








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13COV0470047000 | 470                       | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 6,5                 | 0,4                 | C         | 217               | 739              | 1137             |
| 13CVR0470047000 | 470                       | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 6,5                 | 0,4                 | C         | 217               | 739              | 1137             |

 Material  
Steel

 Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar

 Connections  
1/2"

 Guarantee  
3 years

 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13CRO0790029000 | 790                       | 290                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 7,1                 | 0,4                 | C         | 237               | 807              | 1242             |
| 13CRO0990029000 | 990                       | 290                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 9,0                 | 0,5                 | C         | 300               | 1023             | 1574             |
| 13CRO1190029000 | 1190                      | 290                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 10,7                | 0,6                 | C         | 357               | 1216             | 1871             |
| 13CRO1790029000 | 1790                      | 290                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 16,1                | 0,9                 | C         | 536               | 1829             | 2815             |



Material  
Steel



Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
3 years




Max. Working Temperature  
95°C








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13DUB0450045000 | 450                       | 450                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 5,5                 | 0,3                 | C         | 183               | 625              | 962              |
| 13DUB1470045000 | 1470                      | 450                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 19,0                | 1,1                 | C         | 633               | 2160             | 3323             |
| 13DUB1790045000 | 1790                      | 450                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 22,6                | 1,3                 | C         | 753               | 2569             | 3952             |

 Material  
Steel

 Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar

 Connections  
1/2"

 Guarantee  
3 years


 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13GLA1190040000 | 1190                      | 400                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 10,7                | 0,6                 | C         | 357               | 1216             | 1871             |

 Material  
**Steel**

 Max. Working Pressure  
**2 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Guarantee  
**3 years**


 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13HAM0990035300 | 990                       | 353                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 9,8                 | 0,6                 | C         | 327               | 1114             | 1714             |
| 13HAM1190035300 | 1190                      | 353                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 11,8                | 0,7                 | C         | 393               | 1341             | 2063             |

 Material  
Steel

 Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar

 Connections  
1/2"

 Guarantee  
3 years


 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13LYM1790047000 | 1790                      | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 24,5                | 1,4                 | C         | 817               | 2785             | 4284             |

 Material  
**Steel**

 Max. Working Pressure  
**2 bar**

 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Guarantee  
**3 years**


 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13MAN0790047000 | 790                       | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 10,8                | 0,6                 | C         | 360               | 1228             | 1889             |
| 13MAN1190047000 | 1190                      | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 15,5                | 0,9                 | C         | 517               | 1762             | 2711             |

 Material  
Steel

 Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar

 Connections  
1/2"

 Guarantee  
3 years

 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Vertical Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13PLM1790047000 | 1790                      | 470                      | 50                | -                          | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 23,8                | 1,4                 | C         | 793               | 2705             | 4162             |



Material  
**Steel**



Max. Working Pressure  
**2 bar**



Connections  
**1/2"**



Guarantee  
**3 years**




Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**








| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13REX0940049000 | 940                       | 490                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 11,0                | 0,6                 | C         | 409               | 1394             | 2144             |
| 13REX1200049000 | 1200                      | 490                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 13,9                | 0,8                 | C         | 522               | 1779             | 2737             |
| 13REX1720049000 | 1720                      | 490                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 19,6                | 1,1                 | C         | 748               | 2550             | 3923             |

 Material  
Steel

 Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar

 Connections  
1/2"

 Guarantee  
3 years

 Max. Working Temperature  
95°C





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13STI0800050000 | 800                       | 500                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 11,0                | 0,6                 | C         | 367               | 1250             | 1924             |
| 13STI1030050000 | 1030                      | 500                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 14,5                | 0,8                 | C         | 483               | 1648             | 2536             |



Material  
Steel



Max. Working Pressure  
2 bar



Connections  
1/2"



Guarantee  
3 years



Max. Working Temperature  
95°C











| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T50 | BTU $\Delta$ T70 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 13ROC0470047000 | 470                       | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 3,5                 | 0,2                 | C         | 179               | 611              | 940              |
| 13ROC0870047000 | 870                       | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 6,8                 | 0,4                 | C         | 328               | 1117             | 1719             |
| 13ROC1270047000 | 1270                      | 470                      | 50                | 31-51                       | 61-81                     | 10,1                | 0,6                 | C         | 493               | 1680             | 2585             |

 Material  
**Steel**

 Max. Working Pressure  
**2 bar**

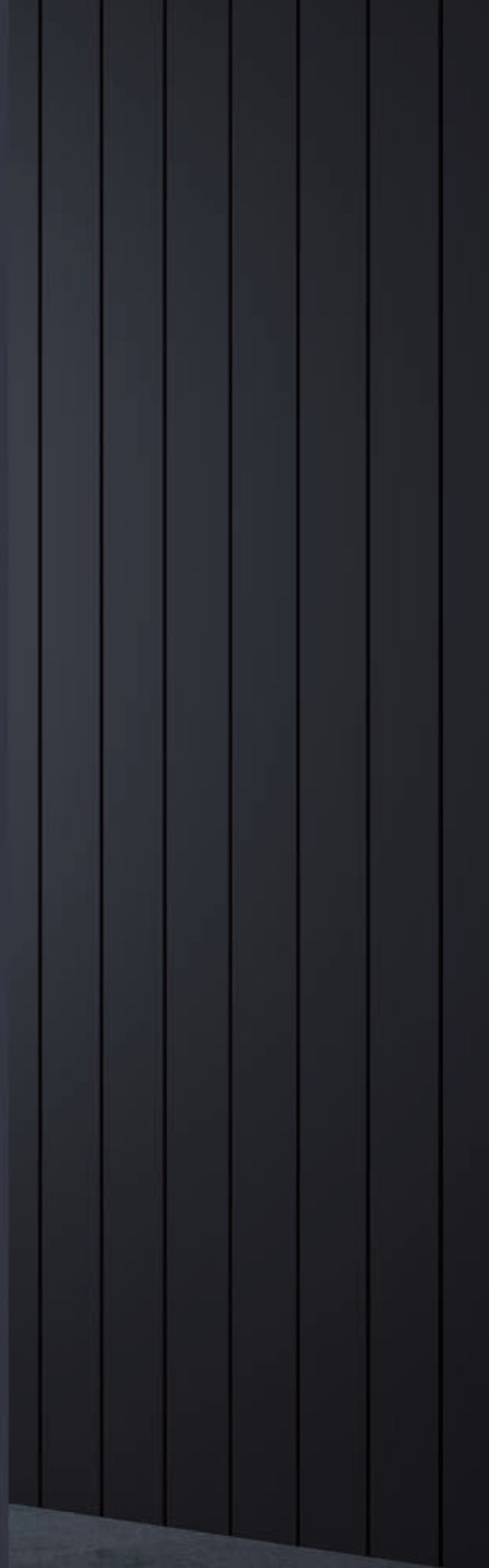
 Connections  
**1/2"**

 Guarantee  
**3 years**

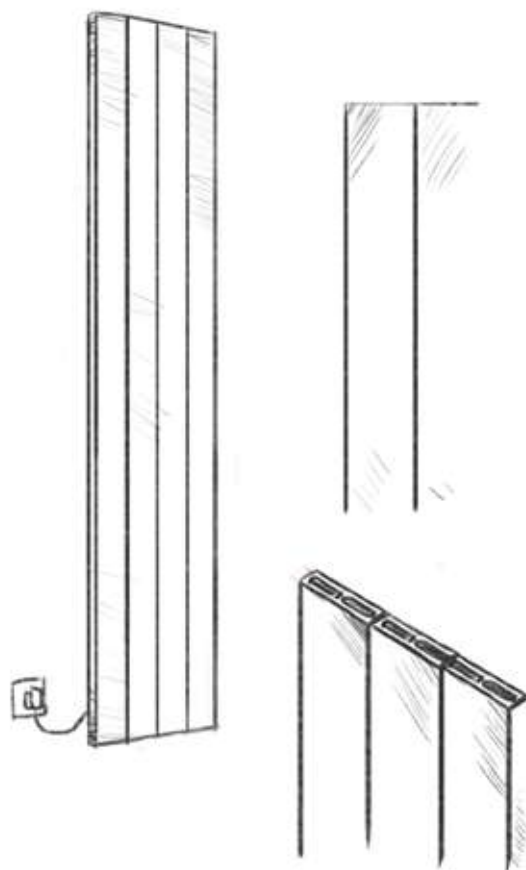
 Max. Working Temperature  
**95°C**



# ELECTRIC COLLECTION



|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| <b>BOREAS N</b>                 | 234-235 |
| <b>BOREAS N MIRROR</b>          | 236-237 |
| <b>BOREAS HYBRID N</b>          | 238-239 |
| <b>BOREAS B</b>                 | 240-241 |
| <b>BOREAS B MIRROR</b>          | 242-243 |
| <b>BOREAS HYBRID B</b>          | 244-245 |
| <b>BOREAS S</b>                 | 246-247 |
| <b>BOREAS S MIRROR</b>          | 248-249 |
| <b>BOREAS HYBRID S</b>          | 250-251 |
| <b>BOREAS M</b>                 | 252-253 |
| <b>BOREAS HYBRID M</b>          | 254-255 |
| <b>BOREAS FLAT</b>              | 256-257 |
| <b>BOREAS FLAT TOWEL HOLDER</b> | 258-259 |
| <b>BOREAS FLAT MIRROR</b>       | 260-261 |
| <b>BOREAS NOTUS V</b>           | 262-263 |
| <b>BOREAS NOTUS Z</b>           | 264-265 |
| <b>BOREAS NOTUS S</b>           | 266-267 |
| <b>OTTO S</b>                   | 268     |
| <b>VESTA S</b>                  | 269     |
| <b>MAXIM</b>                    | 270     |
| <b>DANTE</b>                    | 271     |
| <b>FELIX</b>                    | 272     |
| <b>VERO</b>                     | 273     |
| <b>NEO</b>                      | 274     |





### Carisa Electric Radiators

Carisa electric is everything you would expect from such a forward thinking design lead manufacturer. Electric heating is ideal, of course, in areas where there is no plumbing available but the new technologies used today make electric more desirable than ever in any space you require heating!

They are easy to fit, totally controllable, affordable and economical to run. What more do you need?



### Carisa Hybrid Electric Radiators

Imagine your home adorned with Carisa hybrid smart Electric radiators. That is the ultimate control. Use them as traditional but high design radiators or bring them to life as an independently controlled electric radiator. Heat only the space you want 365/24/7.

“Electric central heating can offer truly amazing savings over traditional central heating.”

Electric central heating has many benefits over traditional forms of heating, and it's all to do with the radiator technology. It's come a long way since clunky storage heaters and 3-bar electric fires – our electric radiators are super-smart and offer several advantages when it comes to heating your home.

### Ecodesign - LOT 20 Compliant



### Wifi Controlled

#### Control Your Heating From Anywhere In The World

Set multi function programmes, adjust temperatures and monitor usage, wherever you are. Simply connect each radiator to the Smart Life app and gain complete control of your heating and importantly your costs from your smartphone or tablet.

### Google & Alexa Activated

#### Adjust your Radiators with Simple Voice Commands

Connect the Smart Life app to your Google Home or Amazon Alexa and use simple voice commands to control each Carisa smart electric radiator in your home – without lifting a finger.





## Away From Home Detection

### Save Energy When You're Not At Home

Unplanned trip or staying out longer than expected? Heating an empty house? No problem. Our unique geolocation feature detects when you are away from home and automatically adjusts the heating to save you money. Now that's smart electric.



### 24/7 Programmable

#### Heat where you want it when you want it

Each Carisa Smart Wifi electric radiator is individually programmable with 24/7 settings. Schedule the heating in each room from your phone, so you avoid heating unused areas and get heat exactly where you want it when you want it. And when life doesn't run to schedule, you can use the simple on/off feature. Now that's smart electric.



### Ultra Energy Efficient

#### Save money on your heating bills this winter

More than just another radiator, Carisa Smart Radiator uses the latest intelligent heat management technology to get the most heat out of every unit of electricity, ensuring maximum cost savings along the way. Our radiators heat up in 2 minutes using self temperature limit sensors to provide stable energy efficient heating source. Open window/door detection sensor prevents unnecessary energy consumption. Now that's smart electric.

### The new Carisa electric is available in two options:



#### Smart Electric:

Our Smart Electric is really smart. Firstly it is compliant with all current legislation in regards to electric heating. Lot 20 and more. Not only can it tell if a window or door is open and make adjustments but it is WiFi enabled too. Control all aspects of these sensational products from the comfort of your own armchair, the office or the beach. They are also fully compatible with Alexa and Google Home, so you can control everything with your voice.

#### Hybrid Electric:

Arguably smarter than our smart electric. This really is the best of both worlds. Installed like a traditional radiator to the central heating system, then cleverly connect to the electricity supply, nothing too new there you might think but...

Our ceramic plate technology is installed invisibly to the rear of the product and only heats the body of the radiator when your central heating is switched off. Fully controlled temperature and touch temperature. Economical heating all year round.





## Multiple Radiator Control

- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14NEL1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 93                        | 9,3                 | E         | 1500      |
| 14NEL1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 93                        | 11,8                | E         | 2000      |
| 14NEL1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 93                        | 14,2                | E         | 2500      |
| 14NEL1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 93                        | 16,7                | E         | 3000      |
| 14NEL1200027603 | 1200                   | 276                   | 3            | 93                        | 6,2                 | E         | 900       |
| 14NEL1200036904 | 1200                   | 369                   | 4            | 93                        | 7,8                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14NEL1200046205 | 1200                   | 462                   | 5            | 93                        | 9,4                 | E         | 1500      |
| 14NEL1200055506 | 1200                   | 555                   | 6            | 93                        | 11,1                | E         | 1800      |
| 14NEL0600055506 | 600                    | 555                   | 6            | 93                        | 6,9                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14NEL0600074108 | 600                    | 741                   | 8            | 93                        | 8,5                 | E         | 1600      |
| 14NEL0600092710 | 600                    | 927                   | 10           | 93                        | 10,1                | E         | 2000      |
| 14NEL0600111312 | 600                    | 1113                  | 12           | 93                        | 11,7                | E         | 2400      |
| 14NEL0600129914 | 600                    | 1299                  | 14           | 93                        | 13,3                | E         | 2800      |

Al Material Aluminium

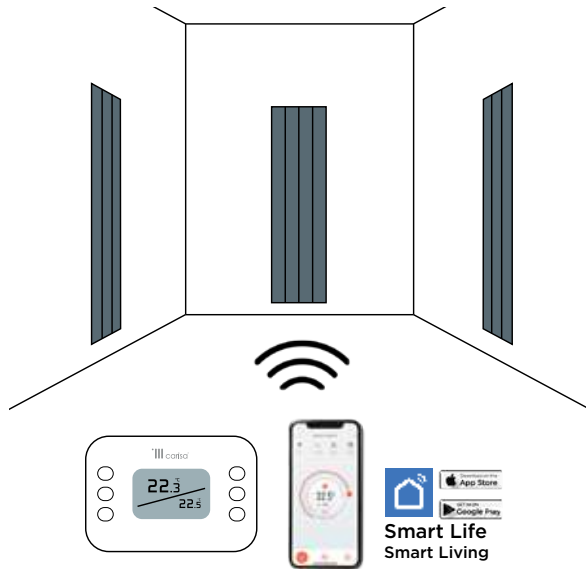
↔ Sections Width 90 mm

⚙️ Guarantee 2 years

Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 93)-3) mm







## Multiple Radiator Control

➤ The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

➤ Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BNM1800036904 | 1800                      | 369                      | 4            | 97                        | 15,1                | E         | 2000      |



Material  
**Aluminium**



Sections Width  
**90 mm**



Guarantee  
**2 years**

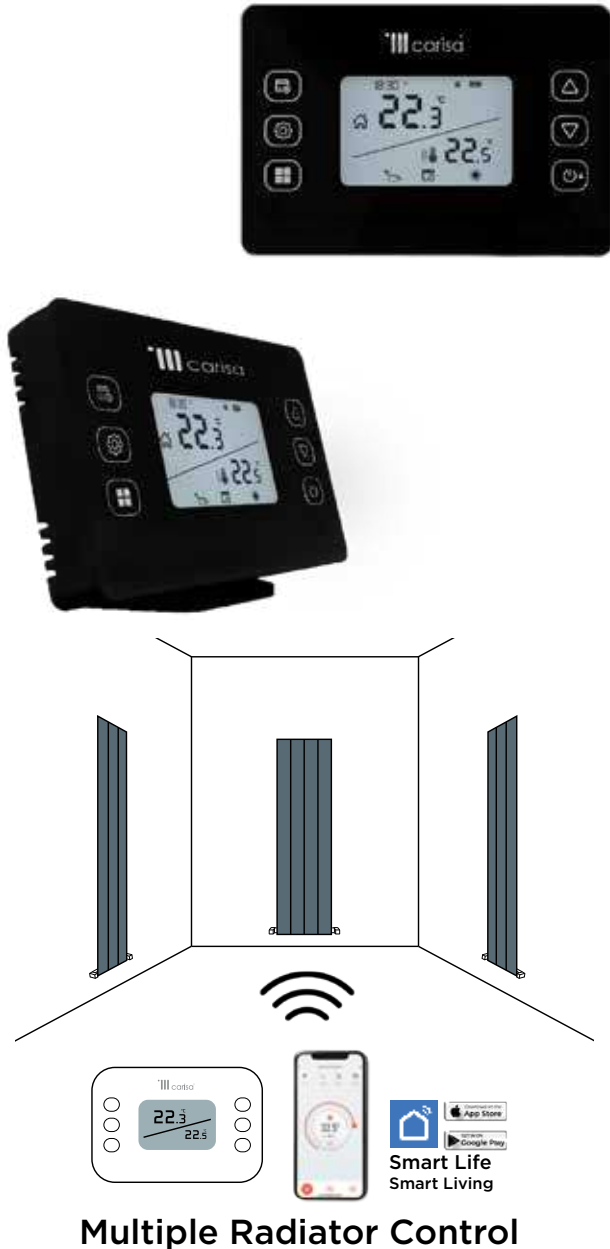
Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 93)-3) mm**



Low Voltage  
Directive







- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

Boreas Hybrid is a perfect combination of central heating radiators and dry heated electric radiators with a smart Wi-Fi controller. It is integrated into the central heating system when the combi boiler is on during the cold winter period. It is also suitable for use on cold days in spring or autumn with electric heaters. Our hybrid heating technology is the most efficient way for electric heating, as we directly heat the aluminum body of the radiator

**Multiple Radiator Control**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

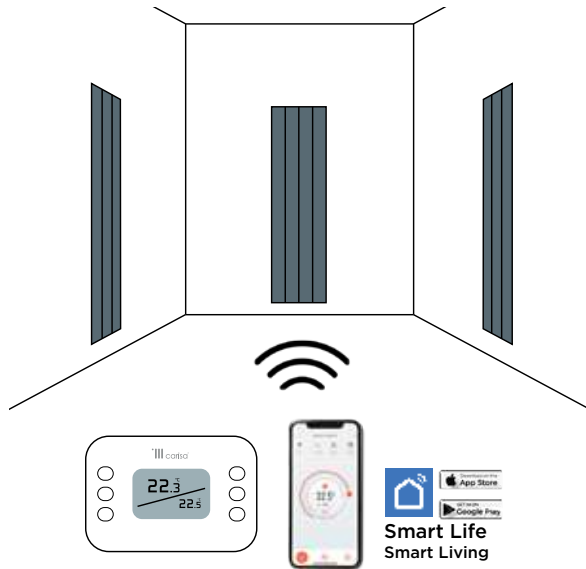
1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 14NHB1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 366               | 69                          | 104                       | 9,7                 | 1,2                 | D         | 878        | 2992      | 4604      | 1500      |
| 14NHB1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 459               | 69                          | 104                       | 13,8                | 1,6                 | D         | 1170       | 3990      | 6138      | 2000      |
| 14NHB1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 552               | 69                          | 104                       | 17,9                | 2,0                 | D         | 1463       | 4987      | 7673      | 2500      |
| 14NHB1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 645               | 69                          | 104                       | 22,0                | 2,4                 | D         | 1755       | 5985      | 9207      | 3000      |

|                           |                                      |                             |   |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Material <b>Aluminium</b> | Max. Working Pressure <b>10 bar</b>  | Connections <b>1/2"</b>     | Pipe Centre <b>(W+90) mm</b>                                      |  |
| Guarantee <b>2 years</b>  | Max. Working Temperature <b>95°C</b> | Sections Width <b>90 mm</b> | Radiator width for made to order size (mm) <b>((n × 93)-3) mm</b> |  |
| EPD READY                 | IPX4                                 | Low Voltage Directive       |   |  |







## Multiple Radiator Control

- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BRE1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 111                       | 9,8                 | E         | 1500      |
| 14BRE1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 111                       | 12,2                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BRE1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 111                       | 14,7                | E         | 2500      |
| 14BRE1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 111                       | 17,1                | E         | 3000      |
| 14BRE1200027603 | 1200                   | 276                   | 3            | 111                       | 6,5                 | E         | 900       |
| 14BRE1200036904 | 1200                   | 369                   | 4            | 111                       | 8,1                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BRE1200046205 | 1200                   | 462                   | 5            | 111                       | 9,8                 | E         | 1500      |
| 14BRE1200055506 | 1200                   | 555                   | 6            | 111                       | 11,4                | E         | 1800      |
| 14BRE0600055506 | 600                    | 555                   | 6            | 111                       | 7,0                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BRE0600074108 | 600                    | 741                   | 8            | 111                       | 8,6                 | E         | 1600      |
| 14BRE0600092710 | 600                    | 927                   | 10           | 111                       | 10,3                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BRE0600111312 | 600                    | 1113                  | 12           | 111                       | 11,9                | E         | 2400      |
| 14BRE0600129914 | 600                    | 1299                  | 14           | 111                       | 13,5                | E         | 2800      |

Al Material Aluminium

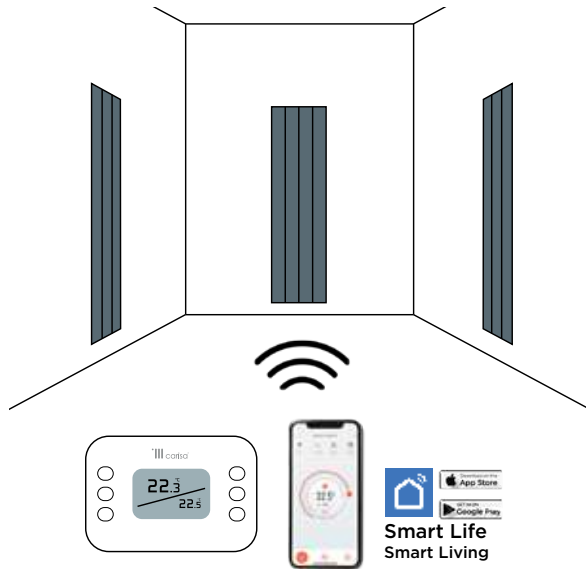
↔ Sections Width 90 mm

⚙️ Guarantee 2 years

Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 93)-3) mm







## Multiple Radiator Control

➤ The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

➤ Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BBM1800036904 | 1800                      | 369                      | 4            | 111                       | 15,6                | E         | 2000      |

Material **Aluminium**

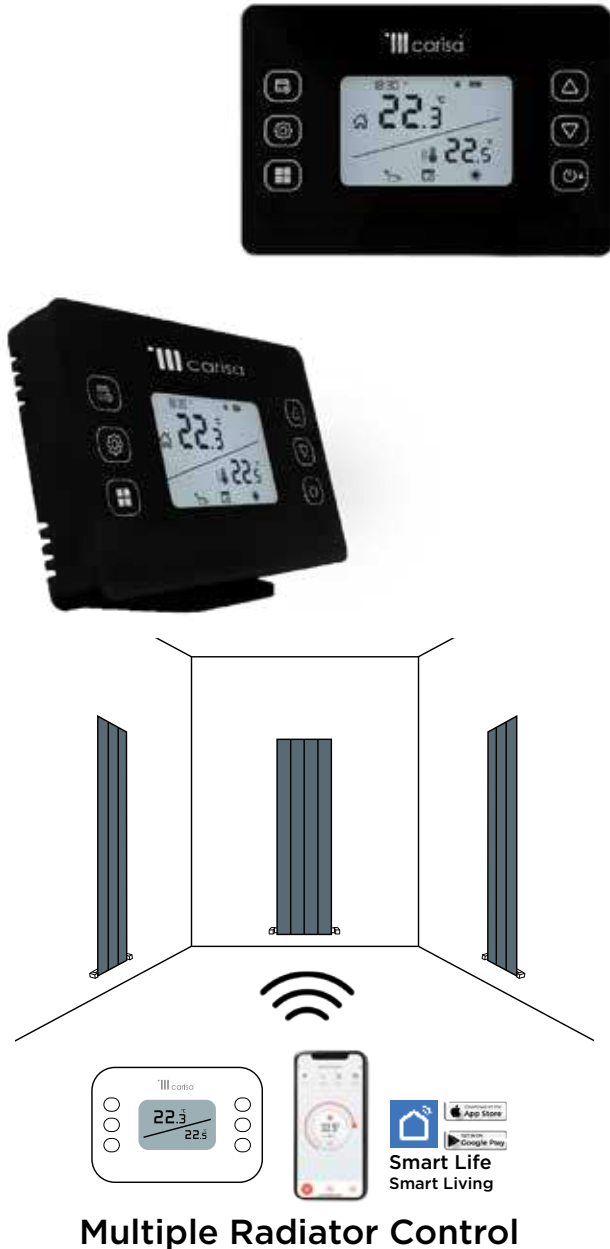
Sections Width **90 mm**

Guarantee **2 years**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 93)-3) mm**







**Multiple Radiator Control**



- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

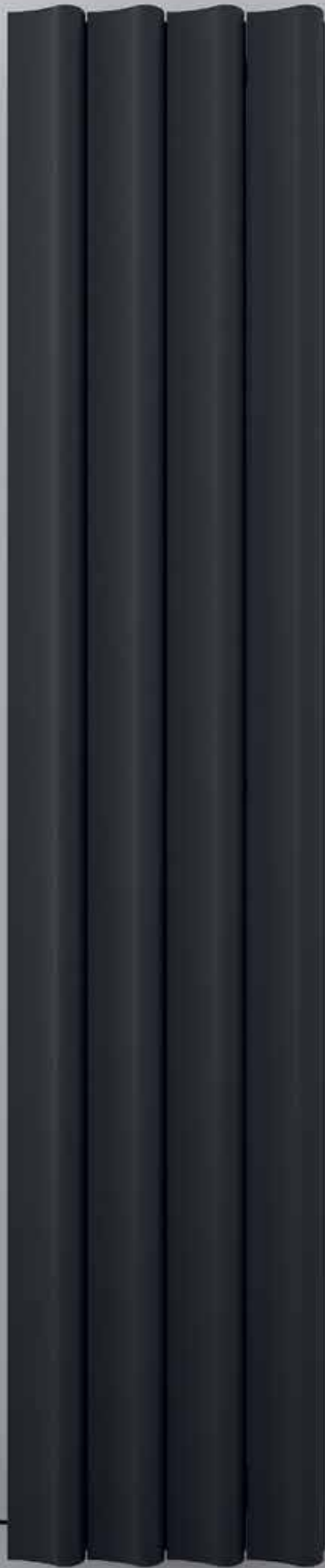
Boreas Hybrid is a perfect combination of central heating radiators and dry heated electric radiators with a smart Wi-Fi controller. It is integrated into the central heating system when the combi boiler is on during the cold winter period. It is also suitable for use on cold days in spring or autumn with electric heaters. Our hybrid heating technology is the most efficient way for electric heating, as we directly heat the aluminum body of the radiator

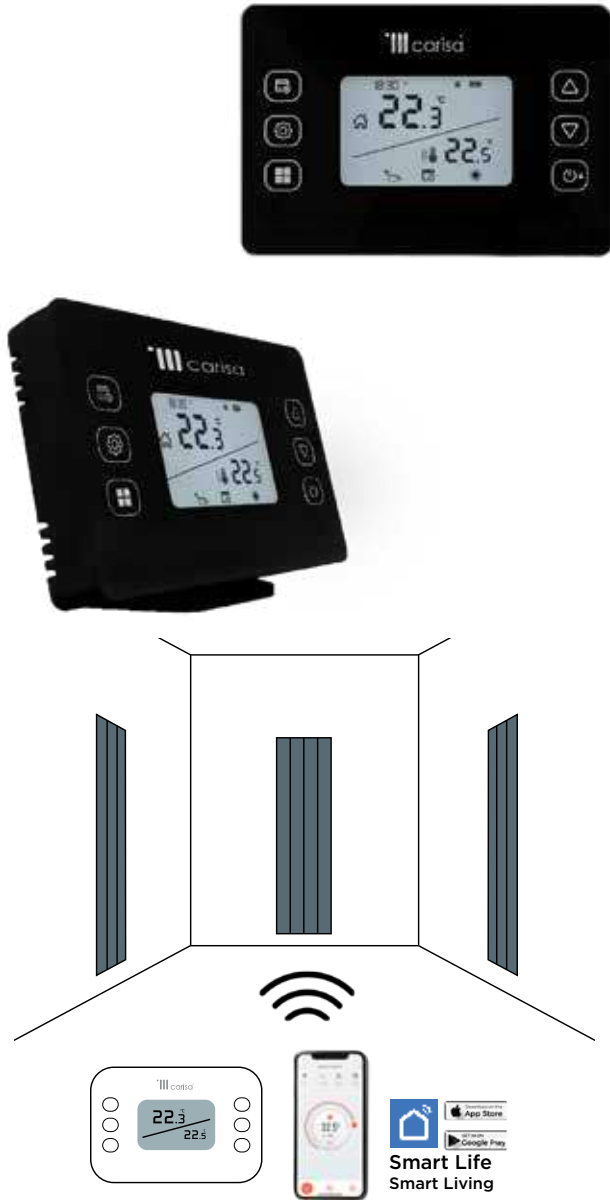
**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BHB1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 366               | 69                          | 122                       | 10,1                | 1,2                 | D         | 897        | 3059      | 4706      | 1500      |
| 14BHB1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 459               | 69                          | 122                       | 14,2                | 1,6                 | D         | 1196       | 4078      | 6274      | 2000      |
| 14BHB1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 552               | 69                          | 122                       | 18,3                | 2,0                 | D         | 1495       | 5098      | 7843      | 2500      |
| 14BHB1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 645               | 69                          | 122                       | 22,4                | 2,4                 | D         | 1794       | 6118      | 9412      | 3000      |

|                           |                                      |                             |   |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Material <b>Aluminium</b> | Max. Working Pressure <b>10 bar</b>  | Connections <b>1/2"</b>     | Pipe Centre <b>(W+90) mm</b>                                      |  |
| Guarantee <b>2 years</b>  | Max. Working Temperature <b>95°C</b> | Sections Width <b>90 mm</b> | Radiator width for made to order size (mm) <b>((n × 93)-3) mm</b> |  |
| EPD READY                 | IPX4                                 | Low Voltage Directive       |   |  |





## Multiple Radiator Control



➤ The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

➤ Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BRS1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 111                       | 10,0                | E         | 1500      |
| 14BRS1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 111                       | 12,7                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BRS1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 111                       | 15,3                | E         | 2500      |
| 14BRS1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 111                       | 18,0                | E         | 3000      |
| 14BRS1200027603 | 1200                   | 276                   | 3            | 111                       | 6,6                 | E         | 900       |
| 14BRS1200036904 | 1200                   | 369                   | 4            | 111                       | 8,5                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BRS1200046205 | 1200                   | 462                   | 5            | 111                       | 10,2                | E         | 1500      |
| 14BRS1200055506 | 1200                   | 555                   | 6            | 111                       | 12,0                | E         | 1800      |
| 14BRS0600055506 | 600                    | 555                   | 6            | 111                       | 7,3                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BRS0600074108 | 600                    | 741                   | 8            | 111                       | 9,1                 | E         | 1600      |
| 14BRS0600092710 | 600                    | 927                   | 10           | 111                       | 10,9                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BRS0600111312 | 600                    | 1113                  | 12           | 111                       | 12,6                | E         | 2400      |
| 14BRS0600129914 | 600                    | 1299                  | 14           | 111                       | 14,4                | E         | 2800      |

Material Aluminium

Sections Width 90 mm

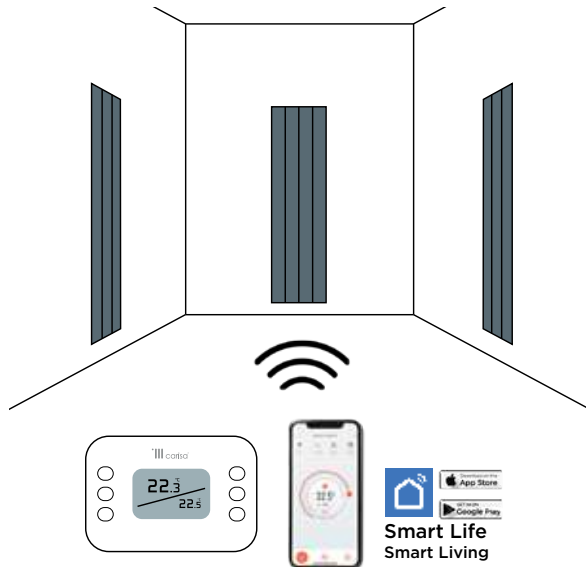
Guarantee 2 years

Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 93)-3) mm









## Multiple Radiator Control

➤ The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

➤ Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BSM1800036904 | 1800                      | 369                      | 4            | 111                       | 16                  | E         | 2000      |
| 14BSM1800046205 | 1800                      | 462                      | 5            | 111                       | 18,7                | E         | 2500      |

Material  
**Aluminium**

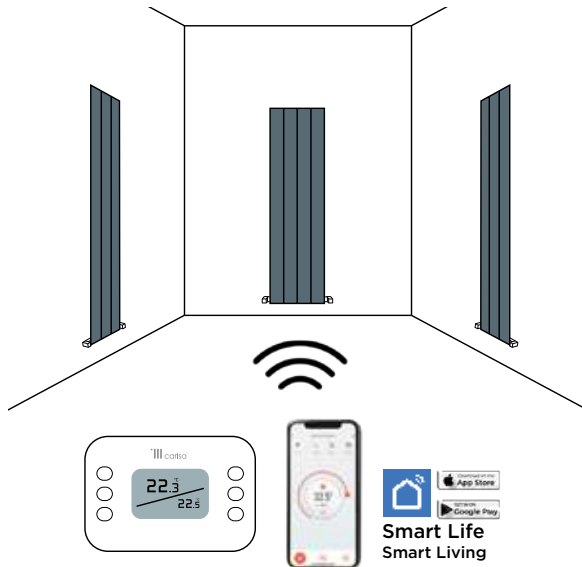
Sections Width  
**90 mm**

Guarantee  
**2 years**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**((n × 93)-3) mm**







## Multiple Radiator Control

- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

### The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.

Boreas Hybrid is a perfect combination of central heating radiators and dry heated electric radiators with a smart Wi-Fi controller. It is integrated into the central heating system when the combi boiler is on during the cold winter period. It is also suitable for use on cold days in spring or autumn with electric heaters. Our hybrid heating technology is the most efficient way for electric heating, as we directly heat the aluminum body of the radiator

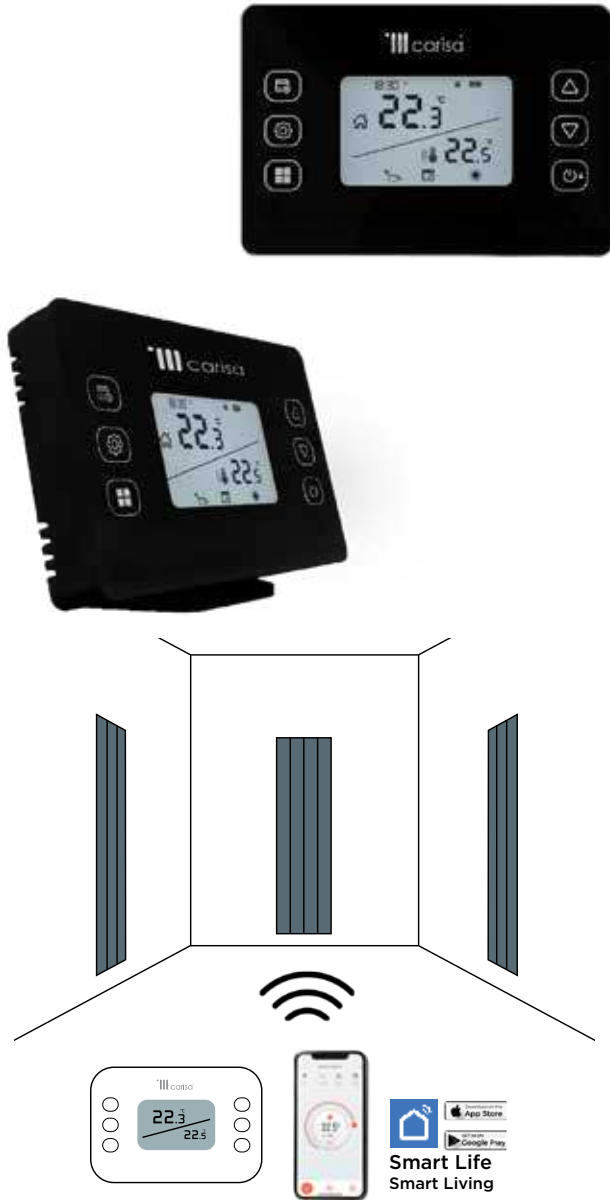
### New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

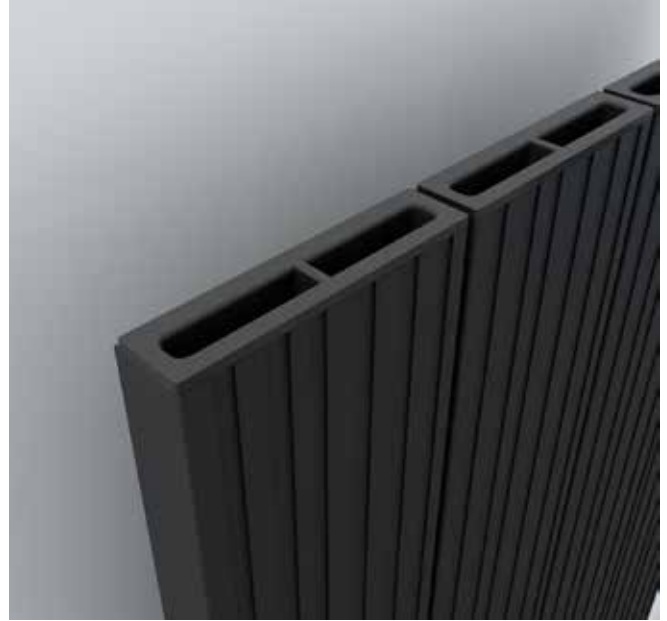
| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BHS1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 366               | 69                          | 122                       | 10,3                | 1,2                 | D         | 915        | 3121      | 4801      | 1500      |
| 14BHS1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 459               | 69                          | 122                       | 14,5                | 1,6                 | D         | 1219       | 4158      | 6397      | 2000      |
| 14BHS1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 552               | 69                          | 122                       | 18,7                | 2,0                 | D         | 1525       | 5200      | 8000      | 2500      |
| 14BHS1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 645               | 69                          | 122                       | 22,8                | 2,4                 | D         | 1830       | 6239      | 9599      | 3000      |

|                           |                                      |                             |   |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Material <b>Aluminium</b> | Max. Working Pressure <b>10 bar</b>  | Connections <b>1/2"</b>     | Pipe Centre <b>(W+90) mm</b>                                      |  |
| Guarantee <b>2 years</b>  | Max. Working Temperature <b>95°C</b> | Sections Width <b>90 mm</b> | Radiator width for made to order size (mm) <b>((n × 93)-3) mm</b> |  |
| EPD READY                 | IPX4                                 | Low Voltage Directive       |   |  |





## Multiple Radiator Control



- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BOM1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 93                        | 10,3                | E         | 1500      |
| 14BOM1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 93                        | 13,1                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BOM1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 93                        | 15,8                | E         | 2500      |
| 14BOM1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 93                        | 18,6                | E         | 3000      |
| 14BOM1200027603 | 1200                   | 276                   | 3            | 93                        | 6,8                 | E         | 900       |
| 14BOM1200036904 | 1200                   | 369                   | 4            | 93                        | 8,7                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BOM1200046205 | 1200                   | 462                   | 5            | 93                        | 10,5                | E         | 1500      |
| 14BOM1200055506 | 1200                   | 555                   | 6            | 93                        | 12,4                | E         | 1800      |
| 14BOM0600055506 | 600                    | 555                   | 6            | 93                        | 7,5                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BOM0600074108 | 600                    | 741                   | 8            | 93                        | 9,3                 | E         | 1600      |
| 14BOM0600092710 | 600                    | 927                   | 10           | 93                        | 11,2                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BOM0600111312 | 600                    | 1113                  | 12           | 93                        | 13,0                | E         | 2400      |
| 14BOM0600129914 | 600                    | 1299                  | 14           | 93                        | 14,8                | E         | 2800      |

**Al** Material Aluminium

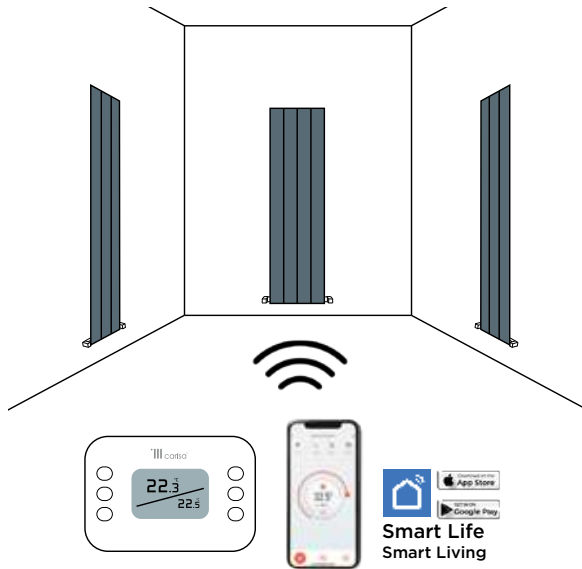
↔ Sections Width 90 mm

⚙️ Guarantee 2 years

Radiator width for made to order size (mm) ((n × 93)-3) mm







## Multiple Radiator Control

- The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

### The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.

Boreas Hybrid is a perfect combination of central heating radiators and dry heated electric radiators with a smart Wi-Fi controller. It is integrated into the central heating system when the combi boiler is on during the cold winter period. It is also suitable for use on cold days in spring or autumn with electric heaters. Our hybrid heating technology is the most efficient way for electric heating, as we directly heat the aluminum body of the radiator

### New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.

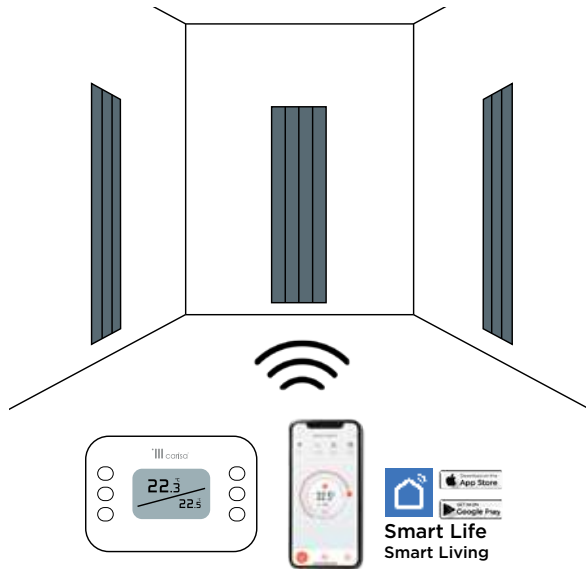
1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Pipe Centres (mm) | Wall to Centre Tapping (mm) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Internal Volume (L) | Fuel Type | Watt Δ T50 | BTU Δ T50 | BTU Δ T70 | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BHM1800027603 | 1800                   | 276                   | 3            | 366               | 69                          | 104                       | 10,3                | 1,2                 | D         | 878        | 2992      | 4801      | 1500      |
| 14BHM1800036904 | 1800                   | 369                   | 4            | 459               | 69                          | 104                       | 14,5                | 1,6                 | D         | 1170       | 3990      | 6397      | 2000      |
| 14BHM1800046205 | 1800                   | 462                   | 5            | 552               | 69                          | 104                       | 18,7                | 2,0                 | D         | 1463       | 4987      | 8000      | 2500      |
| 14BHM1800055506 | 1800                   | 555                   | 6            | 645               | 69                          | 104                       | 22,8                | 2,4                 | D         | 1755       | 5985      | 9599      | 3000      |

|                           |                                      |                             |   |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Material <b>Aluminium</b> | Max. Working Pressure <b>10 bar</b>  | Connections <b>1/2"</b>     | Pipe Centre <b>(W+90) mm</b>                                      |  |
| Guarantee <b>2 years</b>  | Max. Working Temperature <b>95°C</b> | Sections Width <b>90 mm</b> | Radiator width for made to order size (mm) <b>((n × 93)-3) mm</b> |  |
| EPD READY                 | IPX4                                 | Low Voltage Directive       |   |  |







## Multiple Radiator Control

➤ The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

➤ Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

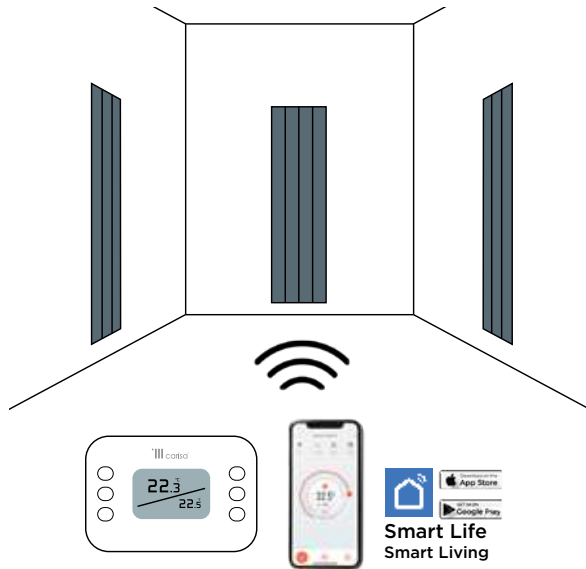
| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14BRF1800050004 | 1800                      | 500                      | 4            | 74                        | 12,4                | E         | 2000      |
| 14BRF1800040003 | 1800                      | 400                      | 3            | 74                        | 9,9                 | E         | 1500      |
| 14BRF1800030002 | 1800                      | 300                      | 2            | 74                        | 7,3                 | E         | 1000      |
| 14BRF1200050004 | 1200                      | 500                      | 4            | 74                        | 8,2                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14BRF1200030002 | 1200                      | 300                      | 2            | 74                        | 4,8                 | E         | 600       |

Al Material  
Aluminium

Guarantee  
2 years







## Multiple Radiator Control

➤ The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

➤ Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

**New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.**

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

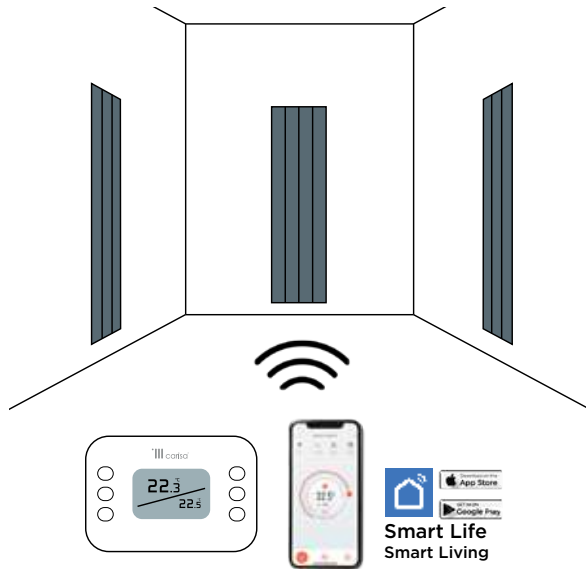
| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18BRF1200040003 | 1200                      | 400                      | 3            | 74                        | 6,5                 | E         | 900       |
| 18BRF0800040003 | 800                       | 400                      | 3            | 74                        | 3,3                 | E         | 600       |

Al Material  
Aluminium

Guarantee  
2 years







## Multiple Radiator Control

► The Boreas radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

Boreas Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

### The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.

Boreas Flat Mirror is a multi-functional electric heater designed for your bathroom. It includes a power socket for your shaver and toothbrush charger, a fogless mirror, and a towel hanger and shelf for your bathroom essentials. This product provides warmth and comfort for your bathroom.

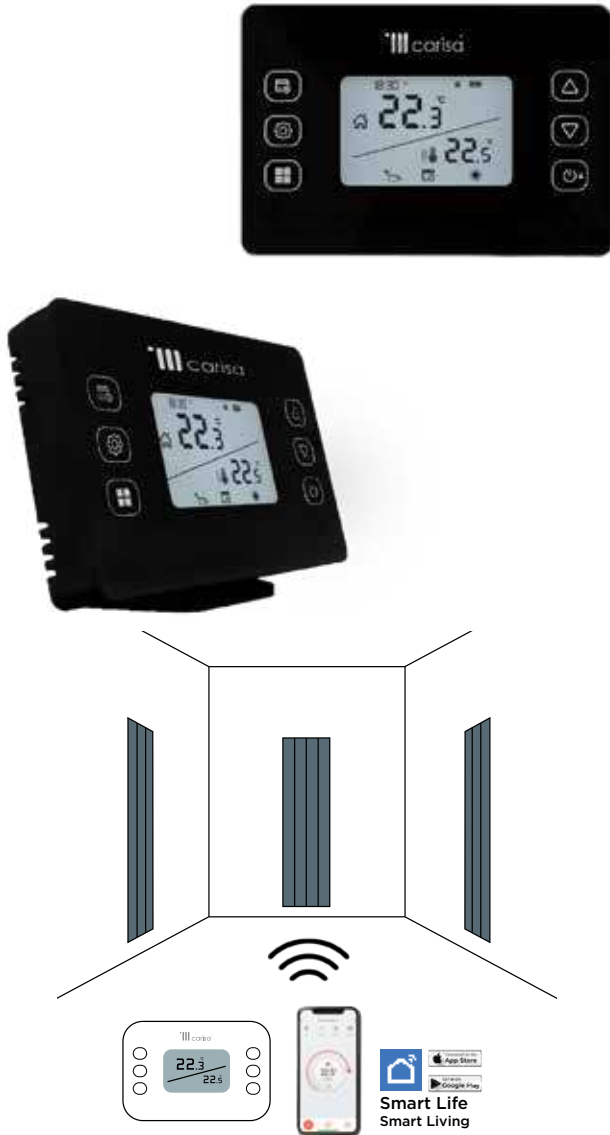
### New Smart Electric Radiators provide below three key features by using mobile apps and wifi thermostat.

1. 24-hour or Timer Control.
2. Thermostatic Control. Accurate room temperature measurement by our wifi electronic digital thermostat.
3. Smart Control, Open door or window recognition Weekly /Daily Programmable technology to automate heating cycles.

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18BFM1200040003 | 1200                      | 400                      | 3            | 74                        | 6,5                 | E         | 900       |







## Multiple Radiator Control

► The Boreas Notus radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

► Boreas Notus Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14NTV1800020002 | 1800                   | 200                   | 2            | 90-110                    | 8,4                 | E         | 1000      |
| 14NTV1800040004 | 1800                   | 400                   | 4            | 90-110                    | 15,6                | E         | 2000      |
| 14NTV0600040004 | 600                    | 400                   | 4            | 90-110                    | 5,3                 | E         | 800       |
| 14NTV0600060006 | 600                    | 600                   | 6            | 90-110                    | 7,3                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14NTV0600080008 | 600                    | 800                   | 8            | 90-110                    | 9,4                 | E         | 1600      |
| 14NTV0600100010 | 600                    | 1000                  | 10           | 90-110                    | 11,4                | E         | 2000      |
| 14NTV0600120012 | 600                    | 1200                  | 12           | 90-110                    | 13,4                | E         | 2400      |
| 14NTV0600140014 | 600                    | 1400                  | 14           | 90-110                    | 15,5                | E         | 2800      |

A full range of made to order size available.

Material  
**Aluminium**

Guarantee  
**2 years**

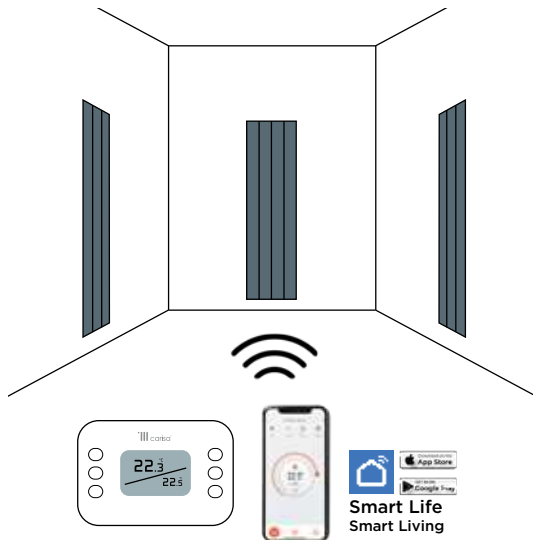
Sections Width  
**100 mm**

Radiator width for made to order size (mm)  
**(n × 100) mm**









## Multiple Radiator Control



► The Boreas Notus radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.

► Boreas Notus Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

**The product comes with a paired wifi thermostat.**

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm) H | Radiator Width (mm) W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 14NTZ1800020002 | 1800                   | 200                   | 2            | 90-110                    | 8,4                 | E         | 1000      |
| 14NTZ1800040004 | 1800                   | 400                   | 4            | 90-110                    | 15,6                | E         | 2000      |
| 14NTZ0600040004 | 600                    | 400                   | 4            | 90-110                    | 5,3                 | E         | 800       |
| 14NTZ0600060006 | 600                    | 600                   | 6            | 90-110                    | 7,3                 | E         | 1200      |
| 14NTZ0600080008 | 600                    | 800                   | 8            | 90-110                    | 9,4                 | E         | 1600      |
| 14NTZ0600100010 | 600                    | 1000                  | 10           | 90-110                    | 11,4                | E         | 2000      |
| 14NTZ0600120012 | 600                    | 1200                  | 12           | 90-110                    | 13,4                | E         | 2400      |
| 14NTZ0600140014 | 600                    | 1400                  | 14           | 90-110                    | 15,5                | E         | 2800      |

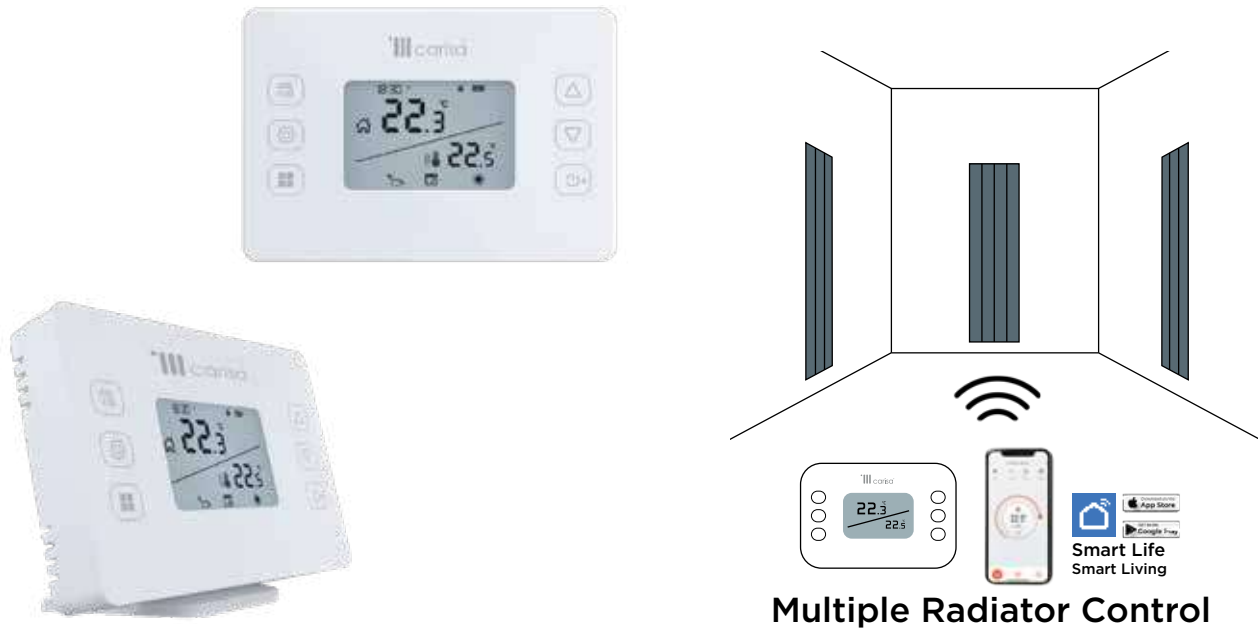
A full range of made to order size available.

**Al** Material Aluminium  
 ⚙️ Guarantee 2 years

↔️ Sections Width 100 mm  
 Radiator width for made to order size (mm) (n × 100) mm







**Multiple Radiator Control**

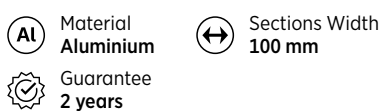
- The Boreas Notus radiator is not only ingenious but in multiple installations only one thermostat is required to control three products, saving you money.
- Boreas Notus Electric Radiators work with smart wifi thermostat. There must be at least one thermostat paired with the radiator. A single control thermostat can be paired for multiple radiators in the same room/space. For separate rooms/spaces, it must be paired with a separate control thermostat.

Boreas Notus S can be installed as multiple units, and all units can be controlled with just one Wi-Fi thermostat. Please note that the product does not come with a thermostat in the box.

- **Please remember to add the thermostat to your order, whether you are purchasing a single item or multiple items.**

| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18NTS2000010001 | 2000                      | 100                      | 1            | 84                        | 4,3                 | E         | 500       |
| 18NTS1600010001 | 1600                      | 100                      | 1            | 84                        | 3,5                 | E         | 300       |
| 18NTS1000010001 | 1000                      | 100                      | 1            | 84                        | 2,6                 | E         | 200       |

A full range of made to order size available.





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18OSB1200007501 | 1200                      | 75                       | 1            | 163-183                   | 2,6                 | E         | 200       |
| 18OSB1800007501 | 1800                      | 75                       | 1            | 163-183                   | 3,9                 | E         | 300       |

A full range of made to order size available.





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18VSB1200007001 | 1200                      | 70                       | 1            | 163-183                   | 2,4                 | E         | 200       |
| 18VSB1800007001 | 1800                      | 70                       | 1            | 163-183                   | 3,6                 | E         | 300       |

A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Aluminium**

 Guarantee  
**2 years**

 Low Voltage  
Directive

 IP44


 



| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18MAX1500003001 | 1500                      | 30                       | 1            | 93                        | 3,4                 | E         | 40        |

A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**

 Guarantee  
**2 years**

 Low Voltage  
Directive

 IP55





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18DAN1500003201 | 1500                      | 32                       | 1            | 112                       | 3,1                 | E         | 40        |

A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**  
 Guarantee  
**2 years**

 Low Voltage  
Directive

 IP55





| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 18FEL1200030002 | 1200                      | 300                      | 2            | 75                        | 5,1                 | 80        |

A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**  
 Guarantee  
**2 years**

 Low Voltage  
Directive

 IP55







| Product Code    | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Fuel Type | Power (W) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 18VEO1200030002 | 1200                      | 300                      | 2            | 80                        | 4,0                 | E         | 80        |

A full range of made to order size available.

 Material  
**Stainless Steel**  
 Guarantee  
**2 years**

 Low Voltage  
Directive

 IP55

 230V  
  




| Product Code   | Radiator Height (mm)<br>H | Radiator Width (mm)<br>W | Sections (n) | Projection from Wall (mm) | Product Weight (kg) | Power (W) |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 18NEO580041004 | 580                       | 410                      | 4            | 130                       | 2,9                 | 110       |

A full range of made to order size available.



Material  
**Stainless Steel**



Smooth Feel



Four bar rotation



Guarantee  
**2 years**



Thermostatic touch  
screen timing switch



WIFI Stepless  
knob switch





21100901

SPERA ANGLED VALVES CHROME



21100902

SPERA STRAIGHT VALVES CHROME



21100903

SPERA CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES CHROME



21100904 (W) 21100905 (B) 21100906 (A)

SPERA ANGLED VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100907 (W) 21100908 (B) 21100909 (A)

SPERA STRAIGHT VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100910 (W) 21100911 (B) 21100912 (A)

SPERA CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100913

SPERA ANGLED VALVES BRUSHED NICKEL



21100914

SPERA STRAIGHT VALVES BRUSHED NICKEL



21100915

SPERA CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES BRUSHED NICKEL



21100916

MINIMALIST ANGLED VALVES CHROME



21100917

MINIMALIST STRAIGHT VALVES CHROME



21100918

MINIMALIST CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) CHROME



21100919 (W) 21100920 (B) 21100921 (A)

MINIMALIST ANGLED VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100922 (W) 21100923 (B) 21100924 (A)

MINIMALIST STRAIGHT VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100925 (W) 21100926 (B) 21100927 (A)

MINIMALIST CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100928 (W) 21100929 (B) 21100930 (A)

THERMOSTATIC ANGLED VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100931 (W) 21100932 (B) 21100933 (A)

THERMOSTATIC STRAIGHT VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100934 (W) 21100935 (B) 21100936 (A)

THERMOSTATIC CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES WHITE (W) / BLACK (B) / ANTHRACITE (A)



21100937

THERMOSTATIC ANGLED VALVES CHROME



21100938

THERMOSTATIC STRAIGHT VALVES CHROME



21100939

THERMOSTATIC CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES CHROME



21100940

THERMOSTATIC ANGLED VALVES BRUSHED NICKEL



21100941

THERMOSTATIC STRAIGHT VALVES BRUSHED NICKEL



21100942

THERMOSTATIC CORNER (DOUBLE ANGLED) VALVES BRUSHED NICKEL



21100943

TRADITIONAL ANGLED VALVES CHROME



23100XXX

DIGITAL HEATING ELEMENT CHROME



23100XXX

DIGITAL HEATING ELEMENT WHITE



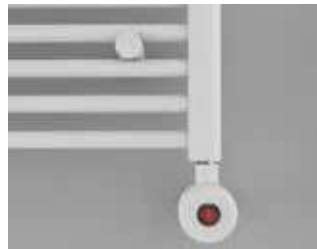
23100XXX

DIGITAL HEATING ELEMENT BLACK



23100XXX

ON-OFF HEATING ELEMENT CHROME



23100XXX

ON-OFF HEATING ELEMENT WHITE



23100XXX

ON-OFF HEATING ELEMENT BLACK



23100XXX

SIGMA HEATING ELEMENT CHROME



23100XXX

SIGMA HEATING ELEMENT WHITE



23100XXX

SIGMA HEATING ELEMENT BLACK



23100085

SMART CONTROL THERMOSTAT WHITE



23100086

SMART CONTROL THERMOSTAT BLACK

- Please, consult sales representative, for suitable heating element in terms of watt capacity of towel heater you choose.
- 23100XXX : Check the price list for final product codes before ordering!



32100507  
LONG CHROME PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100508  
LONG WHITE PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100509  
SHORT CHROME PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100510  
SHORT WHITE PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100511  
DOUBLE CHROME PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100512  
DOUBLE WHITE PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100513  
LONG CHROME COIL SPRING PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100514  
LONG WHITE COIL SPRING PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100515  
SHORT CHROME COIL SPRING PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100516  
SHORT WHITE COIL SPRING PIPE SLEEVE COVER



32100517  
STANDART BLIND TAP



32100518  
STANDART BLEEDING VALVE



32100502  
SLIM BLIND TAP



32100503  
SLIM BLEEDING VALVE



32100504  
BLEEDING VALVE KEY



32100506  
T-PIECE FOR DUAL VERSIONS

**S TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100500

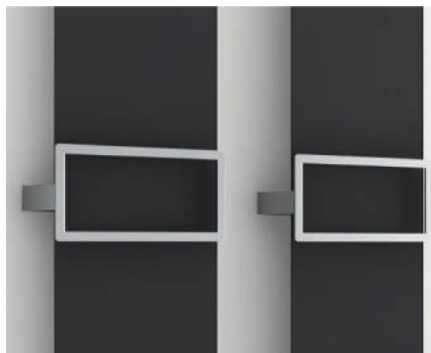
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 120         | 400        | 152        |

ELVINO  
 MONZA DOUBLE  
 NEMO DOUBLE  
 NEMO  
 MONZA  
 CHAMBORD  
 ANGERS  
 CHAMBORD DOUBLE  
 ANGERS DOUBLE  
 BOREAS N  
 BOREAS HYBRID N  
 BOREAS S  
 BOREAS HYBRID S  
 BOREAS M  
 BOREAS HYBRID M  
 BOREAS B  
 BOREAS HYBRID B  
 SLIM  
 DUNE

**L TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100501

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 120         | 400        | 152        |

ELVINO  
 MONZA DOUBLE  
 NEMO DOUBLE  
 NEMO  
 MONZA  
 CHAMBORD  
 ANGERS  
 CHAMBORD DOUBLE  
 ANGERS DOUBLE  
 BOREAS N  
 BOREAS HYBRID N  
 BOREAS S  
 BOREAS HYBRID S  
 BOREAS M  
 BOREAS HYBRID M  
 BOREAS B  
 BOREAS HYBRID B  
 SLIM  
 DUNE

**R TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100502

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 100         | 300        | 135        |

CROYDON

**Q TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100503

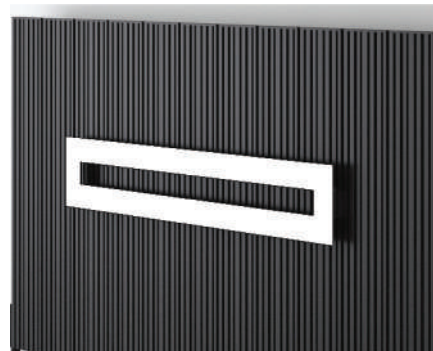
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 200         | 200        | 135        |

CROYDON

**C TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100505

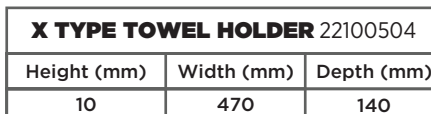
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 40          | 400        | 130        |

NEMO  
 MONZA  
 CHAMBORD  
 ANGERS  
 CHAMBORD DOUBLE  
 ANGERS DOUBLE  
 BOREAS N  
 BOREAS HYBRID N  
 BOREAS S  
 BOREAS HYBRID S  
 BOREAS M  
 BOREAS HYBRID M  
 BOREAS B  
 BOREAS HYBRID B

**H TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100506

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 120         | 700        | 35         |

NEMO  
 MONZA  
 SLIM  
 DUNE

**X TYPE TOWEL HOLDER** 22100504

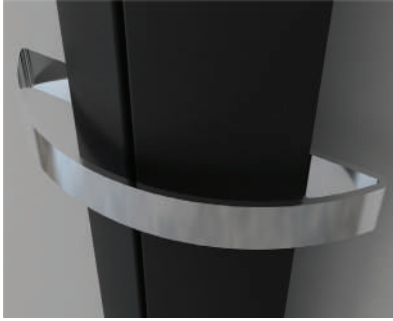
| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 10          | 470        | 140        |

ELVINO  
 MONZA DOUBLE  
 NEMO DOUBLE  
 NEMO  
 MONZA  
 CHAMBORD  
 ANGERS  
 CHAMBORD DOUBLE  
 ANGERS DOUBLE  
 BOREAS N  
 BOREAS HYBRID N  
 BOREAS S  
 BOREAS HYBRID S  
 BOREAS M  
 BOREAS HYBRID M  
 BOREAS B  
 BOREAS HYBRID B

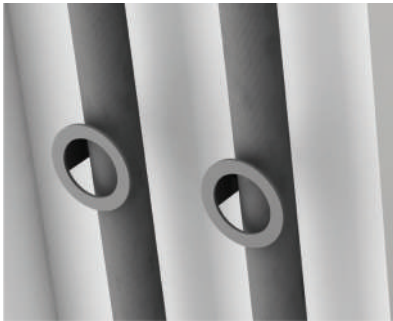
**CURVY TOWEL HOLDER** 22100507

| Height (mm) | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 40          | 290        | 100        |

CURVY 2 SEC.



| <b>NIXIE TOWEL HOLDER 22100508</b> |            |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                        | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 40                                 | 305        | 90         |
| CURVY 2 SEC.                       |            |            |



| <b>OTTO S TOWEL HOLDER 22100509</b> |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                         | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 130                                 | 130        | 100        |
| OTTO S                              |            |            |



| <b>VESTA S TOWEL HOLDER 22100510</b> |            |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                          | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 100                                  | 100        | 100        |
| VESTA S                              |            |            |



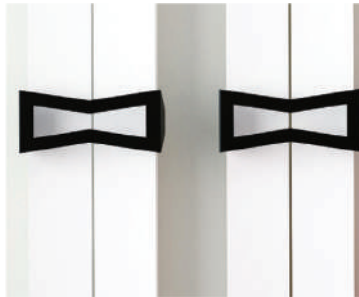
| <b>I TYPE TOWEL HOLDER 22100511</b> |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                         | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 120                                 | 40         | 35         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE       |            |            |



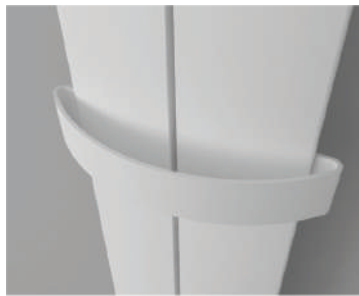
| <b>K TYPE TOWEL HOLDER 22100513</b> |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                         | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 179                                 | 375        | 35         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE       |            |            |



| <b>O TYPE TOWEL HOLDER 22100514</b> |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                         | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 300                                 | 300        | 35         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE       |            |            |



| <b>PAPILLION TOWEL HOLDER 22100515</b> |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                            | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 120                                    | 300        | 95         |
| PAPILLION 2 SEC.                       |            |            |



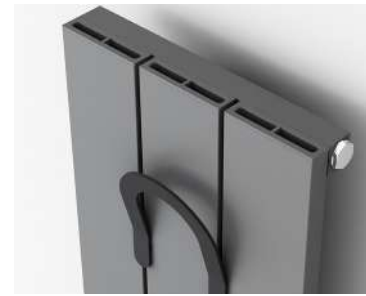
| <b>PLAY TOWEL HOLDER 22100521</b> |            |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                       | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 405                               | 40         | 95         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE     |            |            |



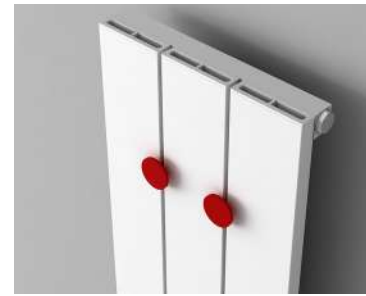
| <b>TWINS TOWEL HOLDER 22100516</b> |            |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                        | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 150                                | 90         | 35         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE      |            |            |



| <b>RACK TOWEL HOLDER 22100517</b> |            |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                       | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 405                               | 40         | 95         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE     |            |            |

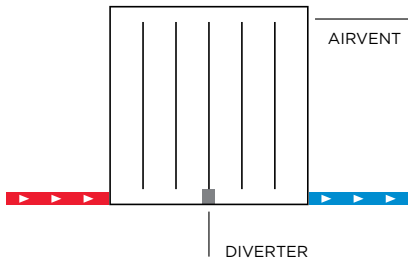


| <b>N TYPE TOWEL HOLDER 22100512</b> |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                         | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 150                                 | 90         | 35         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE       |            |            |



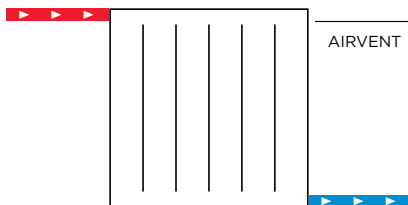
| <b>POINT TYPE TOWEL KNOB 22100520</b> |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Height (mm)                           | Width (mm) | Depth (mm) |
| 405                                   | 40         | 95         |
| NEMO<br>MONZA<br>SLIM<br>DUNE         |            |            |

# CONNECTION TYPES



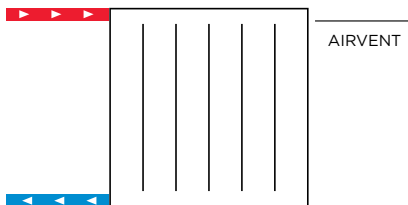
## BOTTOM OPPOSITE SIDE CONNECTION (10)

- Can be applied to all models. On radiators up to 10 segments, a diverter supplied free of charge must be installed between the 3. and 4. segments. Airvent must be installed diagonally to this diverter. (except Elvino Double). Please ask for availability.



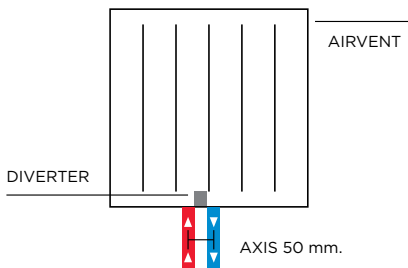
## TOP - BOTTOM OPPOSITE SIDE CONNECTION (10)

- Can be applied to all models.
- Hot water inlet connection must be on top side and the airvent on the side across. Please ask for availability.



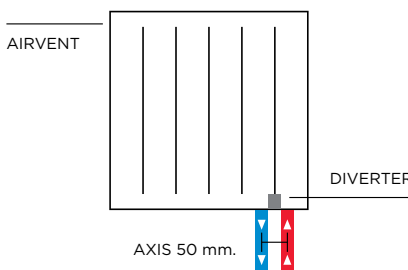
## TOP - BOTTOM SAME SIDE CONNECTION (10)

- Can be applied to all models.
- Hot water inlet connection must be on top side and the airvent on the side across. Please ask for availability.



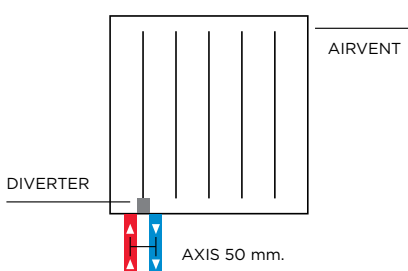
## HB CONNECTION - MIDDLE (11)

- Can be applied to all models.
- Diverter comes ready installed with the product.
- Outer connection must be used for the hot water inlet and inner connection for the outlet.
- Optimal performance can not be reached, otherwise. Please ask for availability.



## HB CONNECTION- RIGHT SIDE (12)

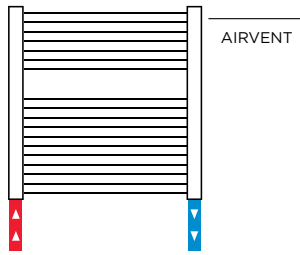
- Can be applied to all models.
- Diverter comes ready installed with the product.
- Outer connection must be used for the hot water inlet and inner connection for the outlet.
- Optimal performance can not be reached any otherwise. Please ask for availability.



## HB CONNECTION- LEFT SIDE (13)

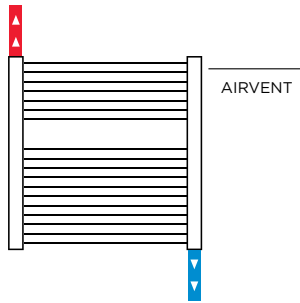
- Can be applied to all models.
- Diverter comes ready installed with the product.
- Outer connection must be used for the hot water inlet and inner connection for the outlet.
- Optimal performance can not be reached any otherwise. Please ask for availability.





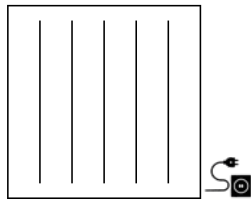
### BOTTOM INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTION (10)

- Can be applied to all towel radiator models.
- Hot water inlet and outlets can be connected to either side. Please ask for availability.



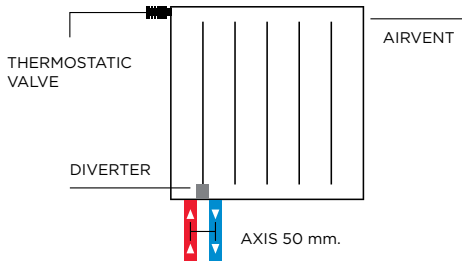
### TOP - BOTTOM DIAGONAL CONNECTION (10)

- Can be applied to all towel radiator models.
- Hot water inlet can be connected on either top side and outlet can be connected to diagonal bottom side. Please ask for availability.



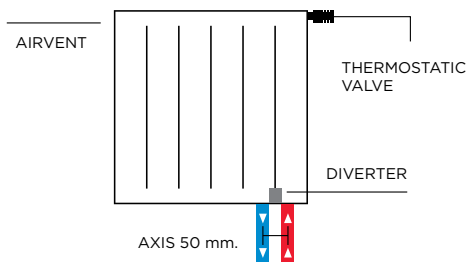
### ELECTRIC (HEATING ELEMENT / PLUG IN) (14)

- If radiators have plug; Customer should have 230V AC 50-60H power supply which is suitable for EU plug. Radiator is worked by plugged. (P.S : UK plug is not standard, should be asked to sales team)
- If radiators have open cables; You need to ask an electrician to make correct connection and if possible hide inside the wall. Power supply should be 230V AC 50-60H. Those types radiators have own on/off switch button itself. Please ask for availability.



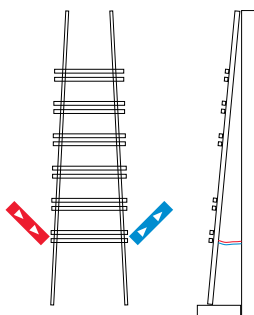
### HB CONNECTION - LEFT SIDE WITH THERMOSTATIC VALVE (16)

- Can not be applied to all models. Diverter comes ready installed on the radiator. Outer connection must be used for the hot water inlet and inner connection for the outlet.
- Thermostatic valve and its element must be on top side of connection. Please ask for availability.



### HB CONNECTION - RIGHT SIDE WITH THERMOSTATIC VALVE (17)

- Can not be applied to all models. Diverter comes ready installed on the radiator. Outer connection must be used for the hot water inlet and inner connection for the outlet.
- Thermostatic valve and its element must be on top side of connection. Please ask for availability.



### FLEX PIPE CONNECTION (18)

- Flex pipe connection should be implemented for special models like "Jacobs Floor" or which have distance from wall to valve connection.
- Flex pipe length depends on the models and wall distance of valve connection holes. Please ask for availability.

## Structure of Carisa SKU Number



AA : Product Groups

BBB : Model

CCCC : Height (mm)

DDDD : Width (mm)

EE : Number of sections

FF : Colour / Finish

GG : Connection Type

- 13 digits short codes are written in the product page as **'BBBCCCCDDDEE'**.
- Final SKU number should be consist of 19 digits.

| Code | Connection Type   |
|------|---|
| 10   | Standard Connections (Side,Right-Left,Top-Bottom,Cross) |
| 11   | HB 50 (MID)   |
| 12   | HB 50 (RIGHT)   |
| 13   | HB 50 (LEFT)  |
| 14   | Electric (heating element / plug in)                    |
| 15   | HB 50 (LEFT) + Therm. Valve                             |
| 16   | HB 50 (RIGHT) + Therm. Valve                            |
| 17   | HB special dimension                                    |
| 18   | Flex pipe conn.   |

| Code | Product Groups                |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 10   | Aluminium Radiators           |
| 11   | Stainless Steel Radiators     |
| 12   | Steel Radiators               |
| 13   | Flat Steel Radiators          |
| 14   | Electric Radiators            |
| 15   | Aluminium Towel Warmers       |
| 16   | Stainless Steel Towel Warmers |
| 17   | Steel Towel Warmers           |
| 18   | Electric Towel Warmers        |
| 19   | Convactor/FCU                 |

## ICONS TABLE

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
|  | Material<br><b>Steel</b>           |
|  | Material<br><b>Aluminium</b>       |
|  | Material<br><b>Stainless Steel</b> |
|  | Guarantee                          |
|  | Max. Working Pressure              |
|  | Max. Working Temperature           |
|  | Connections                        |
|  | Sections Width                     |
|  | Sections Depth                     |
|  | Pipe Centre                        |
|  | Eco Design                         |
|  | Electrical Heating (fuel type : E) |
|  | Volts                              |
|  | Central Heating (fuel type : C)    |
|  | Dual Heating (fuel type : D)       |
|  | Mirror Product                     |

| Code | Colour / Finish Options    | Finish Type    | Implementable Product Groups       | Standard / Special | Plastic Caps (Alum.) |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 10   | White                      | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Standard           | in colour            |
| 11   | Black                      | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Standard           | in colour            |
| 12   | Dark Grey                  | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Standard           | in colour            |
| 13   | Light Grey                 | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Standard           | in colour            |
| 14   | Anthracite                 | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Standard           | in colour            |
| 15   | Traffic/Glossy White       | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Standard           | in colour            |
| 16   | Pure White                 | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 17   | Champagne                  | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 18   | Latte                      | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 19   | Metallic Matt Copper       | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 20   | Red                        | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 21   | Metallic Ash Brown         | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 22   | Mocha                      | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 23   | Metallic Gold              | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 24   | Pebble                     | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 25   | Navy Blue                  | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 26   | Metallic Khaki             | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 27   | Metallic Burgundy          | Paint          | Aluminium / Stainless Steel /Steel | Special            | Chrome               |
| 28   | Polished Anodized          | Anodized       | Aluminium                          | Special            | Chrome               |
| 29   | Matt Anodized              | Anodized       | Aluminium                          | Special            | Chrome               |
| 33   | Brushed Brass Anodized     | Anodized       | Aluminium                          | Special            | Chrome               |
| 36   | Chrome Plated              | Chrome plating | Steel                              | Standard           | NA                   |
| 38   | Satin Polished (Stp)       | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Standard           | NA                   |
| 39   | Mirror Polished (Mrp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Standard / Special | NA                   |
| 35   | Rose Gold - Pvd (Mrp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 37   | Gold - Pvd (Mrp)           | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 83   | Rose Gold - Pvd (Stp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 84   | Gold - Pvd (Stp)           | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 85   | Champagne - Pvd (Stp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 86   | Coffe - Pvd (Stp)          | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 87   | Dark Rose Gold - Pvd (Stp) | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 88   | Gun Black - Pvd (Stp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 89   | Metallic Black - Pvd (Stp) | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 90   | Champagne - Pvd (Mrp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 91   | Coffe - Pvd (Mrp)          | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 92   | Dark Rose Gold - Pvd (Mrp) | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 93   | Gun Black - Pvd (Mrp)      | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |
| 94   | Metallic Black - Pvd (Mrp) | PVD Coating    | Stainless Steel                    | Special            | NA                   |

**P.S : Please ask your special request to our sales representative to check availability in production before ordering.**

**P.S : See price list for price differences.**

## COLOUR CHART



TXW - White (10)



TXB - Black (11)



TXG - Dark Grey (12)



TXLG - Light Grey (13)



TXA - Anthracite (14)



W - Glossy White (15)



TXPW - Pure White (16)



TXC - Champagne (17)



TXL - Latte (18)



MATC - Matt Copper (19)



TXR - Red (20)



MAB - Metallic Ash Brown (21)



TXM - Mocha (22)



GLD - Metallic Gold (23)



TXP - Pebble (24)



TXNB - Navy Blue (25)



MK - Metallic Khaki (26)



MB - Metallic Burgundy (27)



Satin Polished (38)



Mirror Polished (39)



Rose Gold Mirror (35)



Gold Mirror (37)



Rose Gold Satin (83)



Gold Satin (84)



Champagne Satin (85)



Coffe Satin (86)



Dark Rose Gold Satin (87)



Gun Black Satin (88)



Metalic Black Satin (89)



Champagne Mirror (90)



Coffe Mirror (91)



Dark Rose Gold Mirror (92)



Gun Black Mirror (93)



Metalic Black Mirror (94)



Carisa Color Chart contains all Carisa colors. Our color chart will guide you when choosing the color of your radiator that will highlight your interior.

**Example:** A Delta T correction factor allows end-users and professionals to find out the actual output of a radiator or towel rail in the range of Delta T variations. The above calculator has been designed to efficiently calculate this based on input at Delta T 50°, alternatively, you can use the listed correction factors below, also based on Delta T 50°.

| Delta T | Correction Factors |
|---------|--------------------|
| 75°     | 1.69               |
| 70°     | 1.54               |
| 65°     | 1.41               |
| 60°     | 1.27               |
| 55°     | 1.13               |
| 50°     | 1                  |
| 45°     | 0.87               |
| 40°     | 0.75               |
| 35°     | 0.63               |
| 30°     | 0.51               |
| 25°     | 0.41               |
| 20°     | 0.3                |
| 15°     | 0.21               |
| 10°     | 0.12               |
| 5°      | 0.05               |



**Example:** Assuming a radiator or towel rail has a heat output of 1000 Watts at  $\Delta T$  (Delta T) = 50°. At  $\Delta T$  (Delta T) = 60°, the output would be 1000 x 1.27 (from the table above) equating to 1270 Watts. Alternatively, at  $\Delta T$  (Delta T) = 70°, output would be 1000 x 1.54 equating to 1540 Watts.

## ALPHABETIC INDEX

|                          |            |         |                   |            |         |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| ADAGIO                   | Luxury     | 10-11   | LYMM              | Ultra Slim | 223     |
| ADORE                    | Premium    | 114     | MACK              | Red Hot    | 174     |
| AIDEN                    | Luxury     | 44-45   | MACK BATH         | Red Hot    | 194     |
| AJAX I-II                | Red Hot    | 191     | MACK BATH H       | Red Hot    | 195     |
| ALDO                     | Red Hot    | 212     | MAGICO            | Luxury     | 26-27   |
| ALIAS                    | Premium    | 115     | MAGICO BATH       | Luxury     | 52-53   |
| ALVEOLE                  | Luxury     | 42-43   | MAGICO DOUBLE     | Luxury     | 28-29   |
| ALYA BATH                | Red Hot    | 192     | MAGNUS F          | Premium    | 131     |
| ANGERS                   | Red Hot    | 166-167 | MAGNUS W          | Premium    | 130     |
| ANGERS DOUBLE            | Red Hot    | 164-165 | MANCHESTER        | Ultra Slim | 224     |
| AREN                     | Red Hot    | 178     | MAXIM             | Electric   | 270     |
| ARLEN                    | Premium    | 116     | MAYRA             | Red Hot    | 207     |
| BARO                     | Red Hot    | 179     | MISTRAL           | Premium    | 68      |
| BARON L                  | Red Hot    | 202     | MISTRAL F         | Premium    | 69      |
| BECK                     | Red Hot    | 184     | MONZA             | Red Hot    | 144-145 |
| BOREAS B                 | Electric   | 240-241 | MONZA DOUBLE      | Red Hot    | 138-139 |
| BOREAS B MIRROR          | Electric   | 242-243 | MONZA XL          | Red Hot    | 147     |
| BOREAS FLAT              | Electric   | 256-257 | MONZA XL DOUBLE   | Red Hot    | 141     |
| BOREAS FLAT MIRROR       | Electric   | 260-261 | MOON              | Premium    | 125     |
| BOREAS FLAT TOWEL HOLDER | Electric   | 258-259 | MOON L            | Premium    | 126     |
| BOREAS HYBRID B          | Electric   | 244-245 | MOSCOW            | Premium    | 94-95   |
| BOREAS HYBRID M          | Electric   | 254-255 | MOSCOW C          | Premium    | 96-97   |
| BOREAS HYBRID N          | Electric   | 238-239 | MOSCOW D          | Premium    | 98-99   |
| BOREAS HYBRID S          | Electric   | 250-251 | MOTION            | Luxury     | 34-35   |
| BOREAS M                 | Electric   | 252-253 | NEMO              | Red Hot    | 142-143 |
| BOREAS N                 | Electric   | 234-235 | NEMO DOUBLE       | Red Hot    | 136-137 |
| BOREAS N MIRROR          | Electric   | 236-237 | NEMO XL           | Red Hot    | 146     |
| BOREAS NOTUS S           | Electric   | 266-267 | NEMO XL DOUBLE    | Red Hot    | 140     |
| BOREAS NOTUS V           | Electric   | 262-263 | NEO               | Electric   | 274     |
| BOREAS NOTUS Z           | Electric   | 264-265 | NILE              | Red Hot    | 215     |
| BOREAS S                 | Electric   | 246-247 | NINOVA BATH       | Red Hot    | 193     |
| BOREAS S MIRROR          | Electric   | 248-249 | NIXIE             | Premium    | 86-87   |
| BURANO                   | Red Hot    | 152-153 | NIXIE BATH        | Premium    | 127     |
| BURANO MIRROR            | Premium    | 77      | ODESSA            | Premium    | 71      |
| BURANO S                 | Red Hot    | 173     | OTTO              | Premium    | 92-93   |
| BURTON                   | Red Hot    | 201     | OTTO S            | Electric   | 268     |
| CASTOR                   | Premium    | 113     | OZ                | Premium    | 109     |
| CHAMBORD                 | Red Hot    | 162-163 | PAN               | Red Hot    | 180     |
| CHAMBORD DOUBLE          | Red Hot    | 160-161 | PAPILLION BATH    | Premium    | 118     |
| CIRCLES                  | Premium    | 73      | PAROS             | Red Hot    | 177     |
| CLASH                    | Red Hot    | 185     | PIANO             | Luxury     | 22-23   |
| COVENTRY                 | Ultra Slim | 218     | PIPETTE           | Premium    | 102-103 |
| CROYDON                  | Ultra Slim | 219     | PLATA             | Red Hot    | 170-171 |
| CURVY                    | Luxury     | 30-31   | PLATA BATH        | Red Hot    | 196     |
| CURVY BATH               | Luxury     | 54-55   | PLATA BATH DOUBLE | Red Hot    | 197     |
| DANTE                    | Electric   | 271     | PLATA DOUBLE      | Red Hot    | 168-169 |
| DOMINO                   | Premium    | 111     | PLAY BATH         | Premium    | 121     |
| DORA                     | Premium    | 107     | PLYMOUTH          | Ultra Slim | 225     |
| DUBLIN                   | Ultra Slim | 220     | QUADRATA          | Red Hot    | 187     |
| DUNE                     | Red Hot    | 172     | QUADRO            | Premium    | 72      |
| ECLIPSE                  | Red Hot    | 190     | REX               | Ultra Slim | 226     |
| EDWARD                   | Red Hot    | 209     | ROCHESTER         | Ultra Slim | 228-229 |
| ELEGANS                  | Red Hot    | 189     | RUMA              | Premium    | 112     |
| ELITE                    | Red Hot    | 175     | SARP              | Red Hot    | 135     |
| ELVINO                   | Premium    | 82-83   | SKULLY            | Luxury     | 38-39   |
| ELVINO BATH              | Premium    | 120     | SLIM              | Red Hot    | 148-149 |
| ELVINO BATH MIRROR       | Premium    | 119     | SNOWFLAKE         | Luxury     | 50-51   |
| ELVINO FLOOR             | Premium    | 85      | SOHO              | Red Hot    | 206     |
| ELVINO FLOOR DOUBLE      | Premium    | 84      | SOLEIL            | Red Hot    | 204     |
| ENTREE                   | Premium    | 76      | SOPHIA            | Premium    | 104-105 |
| ETAGE                    | Red Hot    | 213     | SOPHIA MIRROR     | Premium    | 74      |
| FAME                     | Red Hot    | 198     | SOPHIA XL         | Premium    | 106     |
| FAME H                   | Red Hot    | 199     | STEP              | Red Hot    | 150-151 |
| FELIX                    | Electric   | 272     | STEP MIRROR       | Premium    | 75      |
| FLORIS                   | Red Hot    | 214     | STIRLING          | Ultra Slim | 227     |
| FRAME                    | Red Hot    | 200     | SWING             | Red Hot    | 181     |
| GAIA                     | Premium    | 88-89   | TALENT            | Red Hot    | 176     |
| GLASGOW                  | Ultra Slim | 221     | TALLIS            | Red Hot    | 156-157 |
| GLOBUS                   | Red Hot    | 186     | TALLIS DOUBLE     | Red Hot    | 154-155 |
| GRACE                    | Red Hot    | 188     | TALLIS MIRROR     | Premium    | 78-79   |
| HALO                     | Premium    | 108     | TALLIS XL         | Red Hot    | 159     |
| HAMLETS                  | Ultra Slim | 222     | TALLIS XL DOUBLE  | Red Hot    | 158     |
| IBIZA                    | Premium    | 117     | TERRA             | Premium    | 123     |
| IVOR                     | Red Hot    | 182     | TERRA L           | Premium    | 124     |
| JACOBS F                 | Luxury     | 58-59   | TRIA              | Luxury     | 20-21   |
| JACOBS W                 | Luxury     | 60-61   | TUBO              | Premium    | 81      |
| KARO                     | Premium    | 80      | TUBULOUS          | Premium    | 100-101 |
| KENSINGTON               | Premium    | 128-129 | UNICO             | Premium    | 122     |
| KEOPS                    | Premium    | 70      | UNIQUE            | Luxury     | 12-13   |
| KNIGHT                   | Premium    | 110     | VERO              | Electric   | 273     |
| LARA L                   | Red Hot    | 203     | VERSAILLES        | Red Hot    | 134     |
| LIGNE                    | Red Hot    | 205     | VESTA             | Premium    | 90-91   |
| LINK                     | Luxury     | 18-19   | VESTA S           | Electric   | 269     |
| LINK FLOOR               | Luxury     | 16-17   | VICTORIA          | Red Hot    | 210     |
|                          |            |         | VINTAGE           | Red Hot    | 211     |
|                          |            |         | VIVEK             | Luxury     | 64-65   |
|                          |            |         | VIVI              | Red Hot    | 183     |
|                          |            |         | ZARA              | Red Hot    | 208     |
|                          |            |         | ZIGGY             | Luxury     | 48-49   |

## DEFINITIONS

These Terms and Conditions apply to Carisa Radiators Ltd (company number 09708741) (VAT number 227388681) whose principal place of business is at Unit 2, Floats Road, Roundthorn Industrial Estate, Manchester M23 9LJ. 'Buyer' and 'you' means any entity engaging in a Contract, Order, or Agreement with Carisa Radiators Limited. 'Contract, Order, or Agreement' means any Contract, Order, or Agreement between the 'buyer' and Carisa Radiators Limited with regard to the sale of goods or the provision of service subject to these terms and conditions. Any Contract, Order, or Agreement requires Carisa Radiators Limited acceptance. 'Conditions' means the terms and conditions of contract set out in this document and any special terms and conditions additional to those set out herein agreed in writing by Carisa Radiators Ltd. 'Goods' means the articles which the buyer has agreed to purchase from Carisa Radiators Limited. 'Price' means the price for the provision of services or the goods excluding carriage and VAT.

## CONTRACT

Unless otherwise agreed in writing by us, these conditions shall form part of any contract based on an acceptance of this offer and no conditions inconsistent therewith shall, unless expressly agreed in writing by us, be deemed to override or vary these conditions notwithstanding their being proffered by you at a date later than this offer. These conditions shall apply not only to the present transaction but to all future business between us except in such cases as the contrary is expressly agreed in writing between us. All technical data, physical dimensions, capacities and other properties and particulars including drawings are made in good faith as being approximately correct but deviation therefrom shall not vitiate the contract nor be made the basis of any claim against us.

## LEGAL INTERPRETATION

The contract between ourselves and the buyer which is subject to these conditions is to be construed and to take effect as a contract made in England and in accordance with English law and any disputes arising therefrom shall be determined in the Courts of England or, at our discretion, shall be referred to a single mutually acceptable arbitrator in accordance with the provisions of the Arbitration Act currently in force.

## QUOTATIONS

All price quotations given by us are for the buyer's information only. All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT and carriage and any other duties which may become payable. All Quotations are to be regarded as "invitations to treat" only. Rates of VAT charged and other duties which may become payable and rates for carriage will be those current on the date of dispatch to the buyer irrespective of when the contract may have been formed.

## PRICES

All prices and terms quoted in our price list or catalogues etc. may be changed by us without notice. All orders are accepted for delivery at the price and on the terms ruling at the date of dispatch. Prices for goods quoted are for goods delivered to a buyer in mainland England and Wales. For all deliveries elsewhere or to remote areas in the UK extra delivery and packaging charges may apply. For all other areas, and for all exports, delivery charges are subject to quotation.

## PAYMENT

Unless expressly agreed between us in writing otherwise, all sales are payable net cash with order. For agreed credit accounts our invoices are to be paid within 30 days from the date of the invoice and this time condition is of the essence of the contract. In the event that payment is not made in accordance with the agreed terms, either in full or otherwise, then the whole of the account whether due or not shall become payable and become overdue and be payable forthwith. Furthermore in the event of late or non-payment in accordance with these terms and conditions (or any other terms so agreed in writing), we reserve the right to rely on the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998, as amended by the Late Payment of Commercial Debts Regulations 2002 and charge, at a daily rate, until payment, interest upon the debt then due at the rate prevailing at the date of default (currently 8% above the prevailing Bank of England base rate) together with the late payment charges set out in the Act, until payment or sooner settlement.

## TITLE

All goods sold by us whether delivered or installed or not shall remain our sole property until all payments due for the sale or supply of such goods have been paid to us. Until property in goods sold or supplied passes to the buyer the buyer shall be responsible for any damage suffered by the goods and shall take all steps necessary to keep the goods in good condition and repair and shall keep the same in safe custody and shall not improperly use the same and shall not do anything which may lead to the goods being seized by way of distress or any legal process and shall keep the goods comprehensively insured against all risks in their full price and that our interest as unpaid seller is properly recorded in the policy. Further, at all times whilst goods are in the buyer's possession but whilst the title remains vested in us, the buyer shall notify us immediately any defect arises in the condition of the goods and shall at all times allow us access to the goods for purposes of inspection and/or work to the goods and we shall be entitled (but not obliged) to carry out such work and render to the buyer such charges for such work as may be appropriate.

## DELIVERY

Any date or period named by us for delivery is given in good faith as an estimate only. Whilst we will endeavor to dispatch within the period stated, such date or period is not to be of the essence of the contract, and the buyer shall be bound to accept the goods ordered when available. Unless we have specifically given an undertaking in writing with an agreed sum as liquidated damages for late delivery and the buyer has suffered loss due to our delay, we shall not be liable in any way in respect of late delivery however caused, and in any event any liability shall be strictly limited to the liquidated sum so specified. Customers within some remote rural areas should note that delivery times may be extended by up to 5 working days, or in some instances not be available. Scottish deliveries are sometimes restricted and deliveries to the following postcodes are subject to additional costs and in some cases not available at all: KW, IV, AB, DD, PH, PA. The various islands around the British Isles are also subject to similar restrictions and additional costs. Please contact Carisa Radiators to confirm costs at time of ordering. Where delivery is fixed by instalments, such instalments deliverable under the contract shall be deemed to be sold under separate contracts. Defective deliveries of one or more instalments shall not entitle the buyer to repudiate the contract with regard to any instalments remaining to be delivered. It is our responsibility to load vehicles with goods at our works. Subject to the size and weight of the goods supplied, we will deliver to the nearest hard standing provided safe access is available. Where specification of the goods prevents us from carrying out delivery as outlined above, the buyer is responsible for all necessary material handling arrangements and carrying out the safe offloading of the goods. Any damage sustained during this offloading is the responsibility of the buyer. Transportation from the hard standing unloading area thereafter is wholly the responsibility of the buyer. If, having given to the buyer notice that the goods or any part of them are ready for dispatch, and a delivery date has been agreed between the buyer and the company, we reserve the right to charge for storage in the event of this delivery date being cancelled by the buyer. Furthermore, if we do not receive forwarding instructions to enable us to dispatch within 14 days from the date thereof, the buyer shall take delivery or arrange for storage of the goods, failing which we shall be entitled to store the goods at the buyer's risk and expense, and our invoice for the goods will become immediately due for payment. Where the price includes delivery, we shall repair or replace free of charge goods damaged in transit, or any shortages, provided the buyer sends written notification within 24 hours of delivery and the delivery note states that the packaging or product is being accepted with evidence of damage. Delivery notes which are signed free of comment will be deemed to be acceptable and that the products have been delivered in proper and sound condition without visible damage. Where the price does not include delivery - and carriage is provided by the buyer - the buyer shall be responsible for any loss or damage in transit. Carriage or postage on spare parts will be prepaid and charged in full to the buyer. Where express delivery is requested by the buyer all additional costs will be charged in full to the buyer. The buyer shall inspect the goods immediately on delivery thereof and within 2 days after delivery give notice to us in writing, of any matter or reason whereof, the buyer may allege that the goods are not in accordance with the contract. If the buyer fails to give such notice the goods shall be deemed to be in all respects in accordance with the contract and the buyer shall accept and pay for the same accordingly. Any claims made by the buyer against us under the terms and conditions of our warranty (below) must be substantiated to our satisfaction and we may refuse to replace repair or credit in respect of any alleged faulty part until sufficient evidence of the validity of the claim has been presented. Where delivery is fixed by instalments, such instalments deliverable under the contract shall be deemed to be sold under separate contracts. Defective deliveries of one or more instalments shall not entitle the buyer to repudiate the contract with regard to any instalments remaining to be delivered. It is our responsibility to load vehicles with goods at our works. Subject to the size and weight of the goods supplied, we will deliver to the nearest hard standing provided safe access is available. Where specification of the goods prevents us from carrying out delivery as outlined above, the buyer is responsible for all necessary material handling arrangements and carrying out the safe offloading of the goods. Any damage sustained during this offloading is the responsibility of the buyer. Transportation from the hard standing unloading area thereafter is wholly the responsibility of the buyer.

## INSTALLATION

Please fully inspect the product(s) within 48 hours of delivery and certainly before installation. Once installed no claim for damage will be accepted. All sizes quoted or published are approximate and for guidance only. Pipe centres in particular are estimates please check the allowance with your valve supplier. We do not recommend pre installation of pipe work without confirming the pipe centres with the manufacturer.

## WARRANTY

Our liability in respect of any defect in or failure of the goods or for any loss injury or damage attributed thereto is limited to the cost of replacement of the goods only or the repairing of such defects which under proper use have appeared therein and arise solely from faulty design, materials or workmanship. Replacement goods are chargeable; credits will be applied where it is established that the warranty claim is valid. The period of warranty offered by us varies by product and/or related integrated components the buyer shall be entitled to the same guarantee that we have received and are able to enforce. Replacement parts will be delivered by us, to the buyer. The warranty period for any new replacement parts is limited to twelve months from the date of dispatch, or installation of the part, where said installation is carried out by our service personnel. Where faulty parts are returned to us as part of a warranty claim the original buyer must provide full details e.g. product details, and our original contract reference number along with the faulty part. Faulty goods shall not form the subject of any claim for labour costs or other expenditure incurred by the buyer and we shall not be responsible for any loss or damage arising out of any such fault. Only in exceptional circumstances, and by previous written agreement will we accept back for credit, items which have been supplied against orders or which have been manufactured in accordance with your specifications but have not yet been delivered, provided that the goods to be returned are new in original packaging and unused. Restocking charges will apply. We specifically do not accept liability for financial or consequential losses, expenses or damage occasioned by defects in manufacturing or arising from any other cause. The benefit of this warranty is given to the original buyer of the goods and is not assignable. Any goods supplied by us must be installed in accordance with the law and proof thereof shall be a pre-condition of our liability under our warranty of the goods.

## CORROSION RESISTANCE

When commissioning the radiators on and closed heating system it is imperative that the appropriate and adequate inhibitor is introduced to the system to protect both your existing heating products and your new Carisa design products. A proprietary multi metal inhibitor will suffice in most cases but if you are in any doubt please seek professional advice, as incorrect or inadequate protection will render any and all warranties null and void. We reserve the right to conduct a water test to establish the level of protection provided.

## BUYERS LIABILITY

Equipment is supplied only for the purpose for which it is specifically designed and which is clearly defined in the appropriate brochure or manual. We do not accept liability for damage or injury caused as a result of the equipment being used for any other purpose. In view of the many factors outside our control in respect of performance of equipment, the buyer is entirely responsible for the type of equipment purchased and for the capacity of the equipment to deal with the proposed application. We do not accept any liability for incorrect calculations incompatible designs or advice, which may result in the equipment, supplied not being suitable for the purpose for which it was purchased.

## INTERPRETATION

All headings in this document are inserted for convenience and each of reference only and shall not affect the construction or interpretation of this contract. Any provision of this contract which is or may be void or unenforceable shall to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability be deemed severable and shall not affect any other provision in this contract. No waiver or forbearance by us whether express or implied in enforcing any of our rights under the contract shall prejudice our right to do so in the future. Save as otherwise provided in these Conditions nothing in these Conditions shall create any partnership joint venture or relationship of principal and agent between the parties. Except where expressly provided for in these Conditions time shall not be of the essence of the contract.

## NOTICES

Any Notice required to be given by either party or any account rendered by the Company to the buyer shall be deemed to have been given or rendered if dispatched by first class post and addressed to the buyer at the delivery address or to their respective last known business address or registered office and any such Notice or Account rendered shall be deemed to have been received 2 days after posting as aforesaid. In the alternative to the matters above any Notice required to be given by either party or any account rendered by the Company to the buyer shall be deemed to have been given or rendered if sent by facsimile transmission machine during business hours to the buyer at the facsimile number of the buyer or to the facsimile number at their respective last known business address or registered office and any such Notice or Account rendered shall be deemed to have been received if a facsimile transmission confirmation produced by such machine shows due and proper transmission.

## FORCE MAJEURE

The performance of all contracts is subject to variation or cancellation by us without notice owing to any Act of God, war, strikes, lock-outs, fire, flood, drought, tempest or any other cause beyond the control of our Company or owing to any inability of the Company to procure materials or articles required for the performance of the contract and we shall not be held responsible for any inability to deliver caused by any such contingency. All Heat outputs are indicated at  $\Delta T70$  in compliance with BSEN 442. A list of correction factors is available in our specification pages to calculate the heat outputs in a range of regimes.

For full Carisa Terms and Conditions please refer to our website; [www.carisa.co.uk](http://www.carisa.co.uk)

E&OE (Errors and omissions excepted).



## CARISA TR

### Showroom

📍 Bağdat Cad. No: 126/A, Feneryolu  
Kadıköy, İstanbul, Türkiye  
☎ +90 850 711 33 00

### Factory

📍 No:10, Mermerciler Cad. 34956 Aydınlı  
İAYOSB Tuzla, İstanbul, Türkiye

✉ info@carisa.com.tr  
🌐 carisa.com.tr  
🌐 www.carisa.com.tr

## CARISA UK

📍 Unit 2, Floats Road, Roundthorn Ind. Est.,  
Manchester, M23 9LJ, United Kingdom  
☎ +44 (0) 1634 711 577  
✉ info@carisaradiators.co.uk  
🌐 carisa.co.uk  
🌐 www.carisa.co.uk

## CARISA FR

📍 55 Avenue Marceau  
75016 Paris, France  
☎ +33 1 89 16 36 21  
✉ info@carisa.fr  
🌐 carisa.fr  
🌐 www.carisa.fr

As our policy is one of continuous product improvement, we reserve the right to alter product specification without notice. All information in this publication is given in good faith at the time of print. No responsibility can be accepted for errors, omissions or incorrect assumptions.